B. DE GORDONIO
LILIUM
MEDICINÆ

[illegible] sup[er] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sic [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sede [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] Cap[itulum]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] q[ui]d est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est loco [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] una [illegible] sunt ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

fit dyafragma et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] nec angelus [illegible]
[illegible] cum et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]

Effimera est fe[bris] [illegible] spiritibus [illegible]
etiam [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] intellexerit [illegible]
signa [illegible] prognosticationem [illegible]
[illegible] **Cause** [illegible]
[illegible] simplex [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnes [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Prima est causa [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] est calidus aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
omnis illud [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] effimera [illegible]
et [illegible] effimera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] effimera [illegible] et [illegible] et in
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Sinthomata** [illegible] effimere [illegible]
sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] effimere ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegma
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in balneo non
[illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] balneo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] nauseativa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegma [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut et nauseato melior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegma [illegible] et [illegible]
illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] clarificatio. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subiectum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in balneo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] accidens [illegible] aut bona et mala [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Curatio [illegible]
[illegible] morbus et [illegible] morbi et [illegible] accidens [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et calidus fuit fortior [illegible] et post non assalt[illegible] [illegible] sim[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pan[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melodia[illegible] Et a [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] dictum [illegible] xiiii [illegible] et si post [illegible]
[illegible] inferius dicit et actualis [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et tepido et
humido malorum [illegible] oculis in [illegible] Et ad venas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sandalorum et a [illegible]
et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible] intra ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sandalorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita fortis calor aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis aut [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita inflammatio magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non posset
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] inflammatio [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meliores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] corporis et [illegible] et ita [illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est in [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in una [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **Cap. iiij de squinancia**

Squinancia est [illegible] **causa** [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] squinancia
[illegible] et [illegible]
et in [illegible] causa [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in squinancia [illegible] et [illegible] squinancia
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sit una [illegible]
[illegible] squinancia [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] **[illegible]**
[illegible] squinancia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible]

et est dicta consuetudo In primo victoris [illegible] contra
et postea aliter et [illegible] victus est bona vel mala et tempus
consuetudo quis [illegible] primo [illegible] aut [illegible] sine motu [illegible] sunt
alia circa [illegible] fiunt [illegible] et [illegible] pronosticatio
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] aut infra [illegible] et ita dicitur
in [illegible] aut infra et [illegible] per horas [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] fortior et
[illegible] fortissima et [illegible] est in [illegible] ibi n [illegible] statim
et necessaria [illegible] aut minor [illegible] in plus
[illegible] aut mediocris aut nullus In [illegible] venit [illegible]
et in fine sudor et [illegible] ita egritudo [illegible] accidentibus
et non [illegible] ignorantia medici aut stultitia [illegible]
et melius fuerit [illegible] [illegible] medicus
[illegible] bonum est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] vocatur et [illegible] iudicia
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nisi pronosticatione [illegible] [illegible] fortis
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] medici
[illegible] in [illegible] morbo [illegible] medici
[illegible] et nichil sibi imputabitur [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] morbo nisi [illegible] pronosticatione non [illegible]
[illegible] cuiuslibet morbi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] morbi et [illegible] et [illegible] morbi
et [illegible] medicamentis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] morbi
[illegible] Non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dicta sunt [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maior et minor [illegible]

an ℥ i. ro. vi. flor. nenuf. an ℥ i. et s. om. sand. ʒ ii. ar
n al. ʒ. in parum zucc. lb. i fiat sirupus. clarificatus qui est v. in
dicta purgatio sit Rx flor. bor. flor. molis an ℥ i. prunor.
xx. fiat decoctio. et in decoctio solutio cassie. pulpe tama
rind. an ℥ i. et dt. in aurora cum aqua. et admodum assi. debito
sub interpositis lenitivis ut dictum est. Ad nervum ass. ro. anth
al. albumen ovorum an ℥ i. lactis ii. quod omnium cum pannum
madefactum fiet et tumulatur applicandum ⁋ Et aut ita no velleat
paulatim insiccandum ad forcona que possimus addere pondere
fiat n ... narcotica ... et ... aut ... accidens
ad ... latum ... mandragore ... cum ...
cum ... ad ... et ... et ... costata ... fronte
... cum capitis ... camphora ... ass.
ro. ... ramo et ... cum ... in ... de ...
⁋ Et aut fuit ... fiat forca ... dolore et
... et ... et ... et mala
... ad narcotica ... cum ...
... et ... et ... de ramo cum ass. ro.
... fiat ... in ... cum ...
aut ... ro. ... foras ... cum ...
... et ... ⁋ Et aut fuit ... nota ... ponderibus
... et ... et ...
... aut ... ad ... et ...
... sen. ... latta ... nardi ... cum ...
in ... possimus addere ... et
... et ... ...
⁋ Et aut ... de ... morbi ... necesse
est ... est de ... medicamina passio ...
... est cassia cum tamarindis ... decoctio
prunorum cum decoctio prunorum et ... et ... aut ...
... sufficit ... flora ⁋ Et ... contraria ... ut fortitudo
... et ... in statu ... fiat ut ...
... nisi aliquid aliud ... ut fortitudo
... cum ... cum ... de ... ad ...
... in ... pro statu ... ...

[illegible]

clarificatio

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. 4. de febre sanguinea et rubea

Synochus est febris continua de sanguine putrido [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa [illegible]

[illegible]

apparuerint. **Prognosticatio**. Si non apparent pustule vel nimis tarde ad mortem
mortem significat, sed si in initio [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lateant si apparent [illegible] malignam morbi difficultatem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] mortem [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel tarda [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] salutem vel mortem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in omni mor
[illegible] ita diligentissime [illegible] quia [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] propter
[illegible] **Cura**. Tota [illegible] [illegible] huius morbi [illegible] in flebotomia
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia mane
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coriandri
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

sed eius volucrum c[um] ... et preinde a[n]tiqua ... [illegible]
uterunt[ur] mori et inficiunt ita delicata q[uod] ... homi[num] ...
tur sed in naufragiis ... ... pulli ... et ...
in vitra aq[ue] ... famulo ... aut ... · et ...
... unum ... aut amplexore ... et ...
una uno et a[qu]a aq[ue] ... in fine ... et ag[ua]
... et ... ... [et] appellat[ur]
unum ... vel ... q[ue] intra aq[ue] bulliente vel ...
... ... W. b. ... al. W. ... ...
... ... unum ...
al. ... et ... ... et ... ...
q[uod] no[n] ... ... clausifica[ti]o
De quo dubitatur q[uod] ... ... vel ...
a morbo vel ... a ... dico q[uod] ... ... mor
bo aliud est ... et alia a ... ...
Unde ... ... sunt intra ... ...
ad ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... et ... ... dico ... ...
... ... dico q[uod] ... ... morb
... ... omnibus ... ...
... ...
... et ... morbo ... alias ... ... et ... ...
... ... morbo ... ... ita q[uod]
... ...
morbi ... ...
bo ... ...
et ... ... a ... ...
q[ui] ... ... morbi ... ...
... ...
... ... morbo ... ad ... ...
... ... dubitatur ... ...
... dico q[uod] ... ...
... et ... ... dico q[uod] ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... dubitatur ... ...
... dico q[uod] ... ...
[illegible]
[illegible]

a corde quod calefrio non potest venire ad cor et ita non erit
[illegible] et cor non erit ita de remota quod possit aliquid venire et
ita erit inpossibilis. Sexto possumus addere quod distinguntur
morbi secundum [illegible] quod sunt non distinguuntur quod ad actum
distinguitur [illegible] secundum diuersas [illegible] non est in febribus
sunt mixta in [illegible] fiat post [illegible] statum non obstante opera
[illegible] et cetera vult hec. Capitulum [illegible] de quartana et [illegible]

Quartana est febris putrida de [illegible] intra quartam [illegible]
tantum est illud quod interpolat [illegible] et [illegible] illa
sit dicit auicenna. [illegible] quartana [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] sed quartana continua
[illegible] intra [illegible] aliorum [illegible] intra et temporis
[illegible] et [illegible] interna intra et [illegible]
illa aut est de intra [illegible] et ita potest
[illegible] intra [illegible] [illegible] laboretur
et [illegible] calorem et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Signa: Incipit cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pulsus [illegible] et postea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et
ita [illegible] et adustio [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] urina [illegible] remissa est
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] colorata. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Signa aut [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] quartana sit [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus ad [illegible] et [illegible] et urina
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus est velox et urina colorata
et [illegible] et [illegible] calidas
et laborat [illegible]. Quartana aut de [illegible] habet urinam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in pulsu et longitudinem [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ita de intra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Pronosticatio. Quartana [illegible] est salubrior
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

p[er] xv dier[um] sic d[ic]tar[um] aut[em] [illegible] ¶ Co[n]tinua aut[em] c[on]tinue vel [illegible] s[ecundum] [illegible]
lubres et c[on]tinuant[es] int[er]pollati d[ict]i distantes q[uia] raro [illegible]
ma[n]ent [illegible] tam[en] [illegible] sy[ncopi]s [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut [illegible] in [illegible] ¶ C[on]tinua aut[em] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vel acuta aut [illegible] me[dia] [illegible]
simul et durat ad [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bono [illegible] et [illegible] malo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
aut mortales [illegible] hui[us] morbi [illegible] infra [illegible]
p[ri]mo [illegible] ita [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

cum dyaspre dyarodon et postea addit .9. tantum dicit. porro prunarum
tam. Item addit .3. p. tres. Item comfite in ss. vero. mundificat et in
dolena(?). Item addit p. diuersis et oculos et aures confortat et
spleneticis q. dilectam. kerstam(?) et maius post cenam confert. Item ruptis
ista vlcera et admirabile observatis ad artica (?) venas(?) f.
ista gemina vna sola sunt sumptus cum ista sicut extraxit
hunc modum confectis decoctis et cum. fr. re. vad. fit vero
bruscus, fenugr. cimini apii, mediam corticis ebuli, saxifragii
falpetini, conserue. ana. z. j. grana fortes et vini .x. p. die
et nocte in aceto fortissimo cum re comandaret. brusci fraxini
brusci calamenti, eupatorii ana. z. p. foliorum absinthii z. iij.
eiusdem siccatis citonie folior ana. z. ij. iiij. S. fu. lacticia
paritate fuerit natorum sponte relaxe ana. z. j. mitt. xo. lb. j. c. f.
zucare lb. f. fiat sir. lb. ij. longe fumat quod cum decoctio bor
et fiat ..ex nam et ferro pa prima torleama c. ... de decoct.
ipsius mod fud sidunt vt uet conclus splenis et epatis et
ro valet in interior cuamac. et in. .x. hunc mod. ffe florid
boz flore molle fol. pruct. confitur liquer. mod. umaz prs
sex mod. ab. cuitt. an. z. f. fuerit lento igni et colentur
et admod in curauit and arcessor x. vna .. vel .. etiam
inter vndis et paulatim et in pna .. post. dicit
mod cont exhibitur proximum tud. q. fortiorbus enamad .
q. dyaspre dyaborum mali. peramufini. an. z. iij. lapid.
adme nonnes allun. z. j. misceatur et fiat pille et retinere
intra eiusdem dormitus ... barius in s. nocte p.. a prestipos
Magister aut videt requirere hoc vulnerare fugiente et in stricta
poda ca el. permde m. ... q. mitta acu. .x. zurrum et nil
si in manu .. et ponitur ... vna aufferat. dum
Algaradonne tenetare an. z. j. misceatur si et vitro q. ..
a furgere et ..comp.. in .. ponatur podem. crema
mod in aq. ca. vel apponitur lateri ca. vel fiat fortes
feira .. vel calefiat rema q. redimet calidus vel ponatur ca
in collo podio c. mamm .. sulphuris sal. cum brutiraze c.
.. fortis et destroptene. q. aceto ac .. tocius magis cale
per q. ista ... vel p. pade. in balneo aq. ca. ita
p. ... minus ca. ut sit ibi .. p. sudet vel p. ...
.. sumac doset et ... q. arorson c. mavnad ...
[illegible] ... pulmagaud q. ... calle ... [illegible]
[illegible] Si ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

curat quartanas [illegible] que et omnes huiusmodi [illegible] competunt h[illegible]
omnis quartana si calefiat et infrigidetur dissoluatur. Item dum
[illegible] quartanas que faciunt arteriam [illegible]. In quartana
que [illegible] fiat flebotomia de basilica cum digestione [illegible] q[illegible] de ber
et de fumo terre et mundificatur [illegible] decoctio bor et polip et [illegible]
et rasturis et tamarindi lib. ii [illegible] famb [illegible]
tama de ro [illegible] sr. [illegible] oper zarir [illegible] mot [illegible] de [illegible]
an. lib. i. infusa [illegible] flor bor flor [illegible] liquirit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ℥ i. fiat decoctio q[illegible] r[illegible]
et in decoctione [illegible] cortices [illegible] ut [illegible] bud [illegible]
[illegible] an. ℥ [illegible] lento igni et [illegible] et d[illegible]. In aurea [illegible]
aut fiat de [illegible] sr. [illegible] oper zarir [illegible] [illegible]
dum [illegible] de fumo terre an. lib. i. infusa [illegible] flor
bor flor [illegible] [illegible] liquirit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab. absinthii [illegible] [illegible] an. ℥ i. fiat
decoctio in [illegible] cum in decoctione [illegible] cortices [illegible]
[illegible] an. ℥ i. [illegible] lento igni [illegible] et [illegible]. In aurea
[illegible] In omni quartana [illegible] cortices [illegible]
[illegible] agarici [illegible] [illegible] an. ℥
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] an. ℥ ii. [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] **de dieta**
cum [illegible] ℥ iii. cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulli [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et
omnes [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible] dicto
[illegible] et [illegible] non mundificat [illegible] nec [illegible]
si [illegible] subtiliat et [illegible] et [illegible] dissoluatur [illegible]
[illegible] tempora morbi in [illegible] et [illegible] ordine [illegible] bon
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et post [illegible] **clarificat** [illegible] forte [illegible]
forte [illegible] et [illegible] in quartana medicamina
[illegible] et [illegible] est medicamina
forte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in quartana [illegible] forte
[illegible] et [illegible] subtilia et [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

putrida vel ... Pro eo quod hora interpolationis ... cotidiana in ... ture ... et ... et quia ... citativus ... et ... quia ... et ita ... nitro ... nec est ... nasa ... non possumus dubitare ... adunatur ... putredinem ... sive ... vel ... ibi ... et non potest ... calefacit et ... vel ... calarem adunatam ... et ... dubitare ... affligere et interpollate unam ... longiorem ... unam quod affligit ... longior vel breviorem ... non est ... replevio vel non repletionem et interpolatio ... vel ... quod non ... putrida ... vel ... intra ... affligit ... non est ... et ... replevio ... et ... interpollatio ... putrida ... affligit ... non est ... et de facili replentur ... interpollat ... putridam ... et ideo ... non interpolat ... in falsa ... affligit ... replevio et interpolatio sua ... terciana et cotidiana ... putrefiat ... balnea ... in terciana ... Cap. vii. de cotidiana febre

Cotidiana est febris de flegmate putrido ... aut putrefiat ... nasa ... interpolata ... febris ... febris ... fortitudine ... possibile ... flegma ... et ... est ... salso ... media ... Causa huius febris est ... et ... in ... et ... et ... flegmaticis ... et ... et ... descendit ad stomachum et ... illa ... et sic ... ita ... Signa ... cotidiana ... medicina ... et ... pulsu ... et ... ad statum calor non est ... pulsus est semper ... et ... medicina ... in ... remissa ... aut aliarum ... Prognosticacio ...

... [illegible]

infirma et ansio poros et fortes et hiddiem uetta que [illegible]
de potum q tr[illegible] aut in ydro[illegible] propter videas vomitus [illegible]
et in fine [illegible] pacius [illegible] est quia [illegible] et sa
lubre [illegible] quam [illegible] nec
[illegible] nocere non sit minima [illegible] ista n. sit liberatissime [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fame et timore et de facili [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] de eo fiducia [illegible] alii
[illegible] de [illegible] alii de [illegible] alii de fe[illegible] Cura [illegible] et
[illegible] requisito [illegible] de facili [illegible]
et cum [illegible] morbo non [illegible] de facili [illegible] morbi [illegible]
[illegible] cotidiana [illegible] in cotidiana [illegible] in
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in cotidiana [illegible]
[illegible] salso [illegible] aqua dulcis [illegible] callus po
[illegible] falsa [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] salso [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aqua dulcis [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible]
de [illegible] tunc [illegible] in [illegible] morbi
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] ad morbum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cotidianam [illegible]
[illegible] et poros [illegible]
[illegible] clara alii [illegible] alii [illegible]
alii cum [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] aqua dulcis [illegible] al. ℥ iii. [illegible] al. ℥ ii. [illegible]
℥ i. al. de [illegible] ℥ i. et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et clara et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sit [illegible] Ergo [illegible]
ad morbum [illegible] in [illegible] bulliens in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] polipodii
[illegible] agaricum [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ß. fiat [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

digestionem quam materia indigestionem non sentiat . cum sit non est mixta
grossa nec viscosa nec fleumatica nec [illegible] . si in . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] digestioni aliud . [illegible] non [illegible] proprium
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum sit non est sudor [illegible]
valde bonum est quam [illegible] propter alterationem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et per [illegible] suo modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] suo modo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et est
[illegible] bonum [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quam licet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sudor multus
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudor est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6 . unde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est quam [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] sit humida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est indigesta [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non est apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] melior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est melior [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] melior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melior [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est melior [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

et talis [illegible] melior [illegible] bulliat in aq. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum viij. de s[illegible]

Post [illegible] de [illegible] in aqu[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
una [illegible] et ita de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

aut sed sunt simplices ¶ Et augmendi aut est febris composita ex sinoca et co. putrida [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] equaliter [illegible] causon [illegible] et [illegible] causon [illegible] et [illegible] sed sunt relative ¶ Et [illegible] est febris composita ex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex cotidiana [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et cotidiana [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatare [illegible] [illegible] de febre ethica

Ethica est febris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] duplex est ethica [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ethica [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et calidi [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia ethica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ethica aut [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talis sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] talis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethica sunt febris [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] maior calor est in [illegible] febris

Curatio. In stu. bulliat una mlandina et ponat ibi medietas
aque cum medietate salis et mell. et calculi fluminales vel
dentes aut fenestris calidis et iterato quod calor eorum corporis
vel mag. cautela sudent fabrica ... ponat
et in tina bis in die cubo dicto in stu. et aqua non sit nec
frigida. si parte plus ... et in fundo ibi nec ... fit ab
nec in corpore et subita. aqua frigida vel calida frigida asseratur
hinc balneum aqua ca. ... frigida nichil valet ... 6.
... aqua frigida ... calida ... ita duo. lac
bal ... frigida ... macis ... adalea
bonum ... debet ... ad ...
cale de ... fluminales ... si ... debet
alum et ... lunad vel ... fetid de ...
in ... comitas ... et ... rasurm.
in aqua ... et postea ... ordeatum ... cum ...
d. ... lacte ... buyro ...
... alluta in ... aqua frigida dulcis
et postea ... lacte ... valet ... de
aqua ... valet et ona ... et ... calamed
... et ... omni ... non ...
... in aqua et ... in ... aqua ... ordeo cum ...
... et ... aut ... fontibus ... melones
et ... subtile ... intra aqua ... in
... medulle ... et ... bu
... sale ... gallinarum ... quod ...
... in ... ol. ... de ... et sale
bus an. 3. i. ... al. q. s. et fiat ... Item ...
... pulidum ... electuarium. ... dyap...
... diapendion ... cinamomo ... an.
3. ii. ... lb. i. pulveris ...
... et ... an. 3. i. ... q. s.
et fiat electuarium. Item ... medietas ... et
... maior et minor ... al. ... malue ...
... dul. ...
... ab ... ligni ... cum ... de
ordei ... an. 3. i. flor. ... flor. ... lb. ...
... q. s. et ... cum ... ligno ...
... et ... inmixta [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et similibus In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **Cap. x. de [illegible] pestilentialibus**

Febres pestilentiales sunt ille que adveniunt in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aer et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] que appellantur [illegible] et [illegible]
que proveniunt ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
et sunt [illegible] [illegible] que appellantur [illegible] seu pestilentiales
et sunt ille que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Signa** [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calor
[illegible] [illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible]

ad estas est ca et hu[illegible] et q[ui] [illegible] dimittitur [illegible] et vna
et q[ui] [illegible] apparet super [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] fuit ipsa [illegible] signa [illegible] q[uod] fe[bris] sit pestilencialis
[illegible] q[uod] calor est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et q[ui] mali [illegible] [illegible] h[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et sudor [illegible] et urina **Pronosticum** quando [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] laudabiles et
[illegible] medicus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
morbum [illegible] in aliena [illegible] et q[ui] [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] q[uod] auctor morbus **Curatio.**
[illegible] ordinatio [illegible]
[illegible] possumus a pestilencia [illegible] et am
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ram
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in estate [illegible] salutis
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] a q[uo]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] pestilencialis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fortes in [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Sudor est vapor humidus ab interiori per **Cap. xi de sudore**
pore resolutus et in ... corporis superficie resolutus ...
... sudoris est omne illud quod intus resolvitur in vaporem ...
... Duplex est vapor quidam subtilis ...
capillorum ... alius humidus et est ... sudoris
... sudor ... ab interiori ... calor ...
aut ex ... meridionali aut labore nimio ...
[illegible]
... calorem dissolventem ...
... quidam est ... sudor ... est ...
... est ... et bona ...
sudor ... et mala ...
... **Differentie** ... a parte ... et ... a parte
... quidam est ... et quidam ...
... sudor ... resolutus ...
... subtiles ... vaporosa humida ...
... fortis ...
sudor ... resolutus est ... fortis ...
... debilis et ita
... sudor ... et ... calor
... sudore ... rubeus ...
est ... sicut ...
... et ...
... et ...
... dulcedine et ita ... et ...
... et ita ...
... **Pronosticatio** ... sudor ... est ...
... et ... bonum
... semper malus ...
... morbi semper malus ... illud ...
... illud nulla ... bonge
... et ...
... salubris ...
... in ...
... in ...
... [illegible] ...

[illegible] est necessaria quod sit in die critica cum in omni bona crisi
sim. C. qui mouetur vadit sursum et inferius et ideo oportet quod sit in die
critica nisi [illegible] fuerit [illegible] sit semper
inferius [illegible] et sic ita non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Secundum [illegible] est necessarium quod sit sudor
in toto corpore [illegible] fortitudo virtutis sufficiat expellere [illegible]
[illegible] ad omnes [illegible] et ideo in bona parte fuerit debilis
virtus sufficiat [illegible] causa [illegible]
tamen et ideo sudor calidus in capite [illegible] malum
[illegible] sufficiat. Sudor autem qui sunt et [illegible] loco
[illegible] illud [illegible] sudor ibi [illegible] sudor cum
[illegible] et [illegible] malus sudor qui debilitatem [illegible] est
malum [illegible] est necessaria [illegible] alternatim [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] sudor
[illegible] malus et ideo sudor [illegible] debilitate virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] sudat [illegible] Circa autem [illegible]
[illegible] sudoris [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nobilia paulatim quod absudat [illegible]
[illegible] flabellis et cito [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in facie aut [illegible] aut aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et salibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et similibus et [illegible]
[illegible] sudorem [illegible] flabellis [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] fugere. Erant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Clarifi[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] narrat. C. [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

in debita proportione tunc cum operatur in insensibili per quod exeat sudor. Quando vero superfluitas repletionis [illegible] et in omni sudore [illegible] per viij. modos sub [illegible] morbo [illegible] virtus et [illegible] in morbis [illegible] partes [illegible] naturalis [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible].

Sexto notandum quod sudor [illegible] ex [illegible] aut ex [illegible] vapores [illegible] in porositatibus membrorum [illegible] et ita sudor [illegible] superfluitas [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]. Septimo notandum quod sudor venit ex causis [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible] venit ex causis [illegible] magis venit [illegible] in estate et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] venit magis [illegible] et [illegible] et ita in [illegible] magis [illegible].

Octavo notandum quod [illegible] status [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sudor [illegible] est sudor [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] sit [illegible]. Nono notandum [illegible] sudor est magis [illegible] sudore [illegible] sudore [illegible] maior est in [illegible] in [illegible]. Decimo notandum quod [illegible] sudorem [illegible] sudore et ita [illegible]. [illegible] quod sudor [illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] sudoris [illegible] sudore [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

Cap. xxij de variolis [illegible]

Variole et morbilli sunt [illegible] seu [illegible] tota [illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] magis [illegible] et morbilli [illegible] **causa** ista [illegible] in porositatibus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut in [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et venit [illegible] et [illegible] et iste [illegible] aut [illegible]

p(ro)cesso (quam) malo [illegible] et potissime cum [illegible] albas de san
[illegible] sic est lac et pisces in eadem mensa et potissime
cum et [illegible] [illegible] flegmatica ¶ [illegible] ita [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] malas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
Vigilia [illegible] [illegible] fuerat sic [illegible]
[illegible] tumor in [illegible]
[illegible] in toto corpore et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pustule [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] et [illegible] signum est bonum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] pessime et mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] mortalis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] pessimum est [illegible]
[illegible] bonum est [illegible]
[illegible] fortis [illegible] magna et [illegible]
[illegible] debilis et [illegible] est [illegible] mortis [illegible]
[illegible] suffocati [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ In
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] fortis [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] est in isto morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] per [illegible]
ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut in ventre [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in duabus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible] operatur in [illegible] motus [illegible]
et [illegible] de suo [illegible] motus operatur in [illegible] et
[illegible] de suo [illegible] fuit [illegible] quam operatur [illegible]
de suo [illegible] in [illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] et mundificativus [illegible]
sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc est quod [illegible] deinde in
[illegible] totum corpus in [illegible] deinde fiat ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Rx. apii seminis ana [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] in illa aqua [illegible] et [illegible] quod
[illegible] deinde totum corpus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat pulvis [illegible] pulvis [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] iste pul-
[illegible] ad [illegible] Rx. [illegible] aqua
ro. album ovorum fiat [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et aqua ro. ¶ Ad [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
ad [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] ¶ Ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] de lilio et [illegible] fiat [illegible] Clarificatio
[illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] Dico quod medicamen [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medicamen valet in [illegible] et confortat [illegible] et
ad [illegible] ibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] conforta-
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] dubi[illegible] Rx. non [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ulcera [illegible] sit fluxus [illegible] [illegible] illa med[illegible]
sup(er) [illegible] ad [illegible] superfluitas [illegible] q(uod) fluxus venit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingredi[illegible] apparet et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nobil(ia) et [illegible] causa
[illegible] est acuta et putrida et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
variole [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] ebullitio et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis mortalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] variole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
variole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebullitio et fortitudo caloris.
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sed in pulmone et intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] est valde malum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] materia [illegible]
in ver et [illegible] [illegible] habundat et [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] in autumpno [illegible] [illegible] in estate [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in variolis [illegible] [illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stomacha [illegible] [illegible]
ad inferiora [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] fuisse [illegible] [illegible] Ca(pitulu)m [illegible]

T[illegible] est [illegible] subtilis aquosa horribilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] venena [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] venenum est [illegible]

venenum inficiat est contrarietas penetrabilis totius substantie ad corpus huma-
num. Preterea [illegible] faciunt ut dicitur solutionem secundum continuitatem [illegible]
titatis que determinata est ad hoc et ad [illegible] [illegible] et tercia pars
sub qua venenorum [illegible] sunt que inficiunt [illegible] [illegible]
bus [illegible] mortificando sicut opium et quedam calefaciendo sicut eufor-
bium et quedam corrodendo sicut cantarides [illegible] putrefaciendo sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut napellus [illegible] tota substantia [illegible]
[illegible] quam appellat tota substantia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] complexionem que resultat ex unione forme cum materia
[illegible] dicit super [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sed ipse dicit **Signa**. Signum [illegible]
sumpsit venenum est quod [illegible] sentiunt odorem horribilem aut odorem
[illegible] mordicationem aut arsuram aut [illegible] saliue [illegible] permutatio
ne coloris [illegible] [illegible] nausea et inquietudo
et [illegible] venenum [illegible] partibus superioribus et [illegible] calidum arsura
[illegible] evomat [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] odorem horribilem et ita de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible] **Prognostica**. [illegible]
[illegible] mortalia in [illegible] qui sumpserunt venenum [illegible]
[illegible] alba oculorum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
colorem in [illegible] et [illegible] lingue et [illegible]
[illegible] saliue dolor [illegible] spasmus sincopis ipsa
[illegible] **Cura**. [illegible] a veneno
[illegible] domesticos aut [illegible] domesticos
[illegible] saluberrima [illegible]
maior [illegible] maior [illegible] fallendi [illegible] forme
[illegible] bibat [illegible] subito [illegible] [illegible]
nenum [illegible] horribilem [illegible]
[illegible] odoratum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia et acuta et [illegible] et salsa [illegible] famelicus
[illegible] sumat [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] illam [illegible] vadit sumat nuces
aut avellanas aut ficus aut rutam aut [illegible] aut
tyriacam [illegible] mordicationem et arsuram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et evomat [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et balnea [illegible] et [illegible] tyriacam
[illegible] tyriaca [illegible] venenum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sumat valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ivo vel fricando eius [illegible] potest dari duas [illegible] quia sunt. et si
libet [illegible] facies sic vinum [illegible] contra vitia
[illegible] et [illegible] qui sunt [illegible] in [illegible]
et medicamina in [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] nate et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] salvia
Item [illegible] valet contra venenum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] salvia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] duabus [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] de smaragdo [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] locorum aut quia [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] loca [illegible] et multa [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] non
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lac et [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible] et dato [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] venenum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bona contra venenum [illegible] et
[illegible] et valet a [illegible] clarificatur
[illegible] valet ad
[illegible] venenum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita
[illegible] ad [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

minimum sit eius et sic omnia sunt in opposito sunt venena
quorum sedatio non est que corpori humido sit calidum vel frigi-
dum est sed causa esse venenum quorum sunt qualitates passive que nocent
vel nobis accidunt. Certo modo ergo quod sunt quedam venena que nocent
forma a tota specie et quedam a qualitatibus illa que nocent a tota specie sunt
priora et que nocent a qualitatibus sunt vituperabiliora et in per-
te venenis talia que forma sunt priora eorum propter ad penetratione-
m causa sunt talia sed postquam venerit ad cor sunt priora ad
que intendit fortius in magis resistencia. Certo videtur quod huius cor
talium citius noscitur a veneno quam huius cor forme sed huius cor
talium habet venas latas et meatus latos et ideo venenum a tota
specie penetrat cor et facilius perdurat in meatus latos quam stricto
stricto et ideo diu moratur in ea stricto et tunc aliquando et cetera
et post hoc modo nocendi est ubi et sicut alia sicut quibusdam
aliis venenis quorum habet meatus strictos et stat ibi tanto tem-
pore donec sit digestum. In homine autem meatus sunt lati et ideo si est
venenum cito moritur et quia venenum attinet ad calorem et quia
venenum attrahit ad amplitudinem meatuum vel nocet quod licet
omnia corpora perdant a quibus non sic quia hoc venenum quod nocet
a tota specie repatiens intendit quod est corpore vel perdit a quo vel
mixtione vel eius virtus. Alterum quod venenum quod nocet a tota specie in si-
tuatione sua sunt complexionis vel a qualitatibus elementalibus vel
proportione ascendit alterius. Accidit venire ambitum ex hoc operibus in corpore
vel aut homines non possumus determinare nisi per vinum experimentis sunt
C. v. de simplici medicina. Et multum quod venenum quod nocet a tota
specie potest esse cibus et hoc secundum consuetudinem et in puellam istam. Sicut
sit patet de puella que habitantes quorum ea nutriebat. Alterum illud
nutrimentum non erat bonum nec conveniens nec cum omnia per vene-
num sufficiendo et semper retinebat multas qualitates et hoc patet quod
calidum sequebatur operatio eius nisi quod hoc corpus hidaminis habet vene-
num sed familiariter nutrit ex luto. Ceterum nisi hoc ut patet in me-
dicamentis a veneno specie. C. et andromachus libro suo de tyriaca sed
nunc non nocet et venenum et propter hoc valet tyriaca in quo
laborat andromachus tyriaca sic non competit in corporibus tem-
peratis nec in quibusdam causis sed in malignis et in quibusdam
magnis sed in causis melius et non in quibusdam sed in illis que
[illegible] et ideo et cetera in seni et cetera non nisi vel simplicibus
[illegible] communis ulterius et in illis contra omnibus que nocet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista secundum verba auctoris libro suo de tyriaca

Cap. xiiii de morsu serpentis et aliorum reptilium venenosorum. Capitulum

Morsura est solutio continuitatis facta a dente. Si autem de morsu serpentis vel ab aliquo animali venenoso sit, sive serpente, aranea, scorpione, vespa et similia animalia venenosa, apponimus theriacam. Causa intelligenda est quod omnes morsus a serpentibus contra locum ad terras et quod serpentes et sua spiritus sunt frigore in hieme et morantur et vadunt sub terra quod serpentes sunt duarum species, et morsus serpentium diversis speciebus sunt habitantibus in terris et in aquis, materiis calidis, sunt quidam vocati tyri de quibus conficitur tyriaca et quidam vocati dracones et quidam aspides et quidam basilisci et hoc genus est pessimum et animalia et visu et tactu interficit. Sed autem vel adeo et pestifera sunt interdum venena sunt mortifera et vel hoc genere duplicans serpentium. Ulterius sciendum quod serpentes sunt aliud malum serpentum quidam sunt masculi et isti sunt deteriores quam femine et quidam sunt de locis siccis et illi sunt deteriores quam de locis humidis et quidam sunt iuvenes et illi sunt deteriores quam senes et quidam sunt famelici et illi sunt deteriores quam saturati et quidam sunt in estate et isti sunt peiores quam in aliis temporibus et quidam sunt calidi et irritati et illi sunt deteriores quam quieti. Signa ad quod est cognoscendum supra mordentes venena est venenum. **Signa** Et si sint sanus manifesta aut esse videntur. Et si in loco morsure inflatio et inflammatio et nimius dolor vel in albedo quod calor recedit ad interiora vel in viriditate et livore et nigredo quod mortificat ad interiora et est ibi calor vehemens et ardor sive et serpentes sunt calidi sed dat anxietatem et singultus corporis vertigo. **Pronosticatio** Cum apparet sudor frigidus et febris acuta et stupor et spasmus et sincopa et dolor cordis vomitus in ore et livore et nigredine circa morsum quiescit et perdit semper sed cadit et moritur. Apparentibus signis in principio **Curatio** in primis liget supra cum ligaturis fortibus et dolorosis et supra ampulla et cum plumbo et pendit super locum morsure et per ventosam attrahitur et per cauterium mortificatum venenum quod magnum est quod venenum attrahitur et ideo virtus applicatur vel cauterium.

Ideo accipiatur spongia vel lana vel aliud simile et ponatur in aceto et exprimatur et ponatur super locum morsure et liget fiat tutior. Et postea pone veniat ponatur ventosa super locum morsure circa ad attrahendum. Postea fiat in medio loci tyriaca. Item pone emplastrum quod emplastro fiat de lapidibus quod dissolvat et ferrum multa assa apponendo. Aliquod fiat primo terras etc. In uno et similiter in accepto de sale.

in aliquo c pistre q fructibus et desuper apponatur. ¶ Item o [illegible] ista
potione [illegible] malis confirmatis c [illegible] eius c mirza [illegible]
[illegible] c folia eius et [illegible] c [illegible] c [illegible] in aqua
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] c [illegible] [illegible] longo mor
sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] uno alius [illegible] et
[illegible] et fructibus c q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q vino et [illegible] et
[illegible] si non [illegible] aliud [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstinendum
ab [illegible]: notandum est [illegible] q [illegible] licet [illegible] sint calida c vene
[illegible] sic calidissimum [illegible] per [illegible] sudorem [illegible] c q [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortificando calorem [illegible] c [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] valet [illegible] q
calefacit et subtiliat et calorem naturalem confortat c [illegible] vene
ni [illegible] c [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expellit ¶ [illegible] possit dubi
tari de [illegible] q non [illegible] calidi q [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et mortem quod q [illegible] venenum calidum post q
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt calida q [illegible] [illegible] mortem
c [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] ad interiora et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortua et [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vene
num [illegible] [illegible] calidum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] venenum [illegible] calidum ita venenum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] venenum [illegible] expellendo sine [illegible] [illegible]
sunt post sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible]
q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] c [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et disponi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino et illud
et [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] vel [illegible]
habet formam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] habet
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] sic dictum est [illegible] q licet venenum
[illegible] a [illegible] sunt in et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] venenum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] c [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible]
c [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semper [illegible] [illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]

Dico quod non [illegible] sunt [illegible] multis
intra alia [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] et in
[illegible] speculum [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] qui infirmus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fascinatores [illegible] non est mirabile [illegible]
[illegible] corrupit aerem et infirmat [illegible]
[illegible] et ita moritur [illegible] et multi [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitatis [illegible] et
[illegible] in speculo moritur [illegible] est [illegible] est
[illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

De punctura scorpionis

Scorpiones sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et illi non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et illi sunt magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et in [illegible] scorpiones
[illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capita eorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et punctura et
[illegible] et [illegible] calor in [illegible] et [illegible]
punctura [illegible] et [illegible]
Cura [illegible] tyriaca [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et tyriaca diatessaron et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

in pua [illegible] valet et qui potus valet omnibus est qui sunt ad
scorpiones et bullias in oleo et commixta pulvis parata. stati
mittit et valet lo oli in dolor aurium si instilletur. Cap. xvj [illegible]

Apes et vespe sunt aculeos et producunt et radicant. Puncta apum
et [illegible] in loco dolor fuerit calor augmentat vespe autem
non dimittunt aculeos si apes fortes adherent et dimittunt
aculeos et [illegible] venenis et licet [illegible] cura sunt
[illegible] est calidum [illegible] non [illegible] aculeum
et [illegible] amore et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ordinaria [illegible]
[illegible] et punctuas [illegible] lesio [illegible]
sunt [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indiget [illegible] apud [illegible] aculeum
et [illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appositis [illegible]
in [illegible] malum et [illegible] pastata [illegible]
et [illegible] Cap. xvij de morsu canis rabiosi et non rabiosi.

Pdiosforbia [illegible] nitrum in [illegible] alhorum
[illegible] Causa intellecta [illegible] mittam
[illegible] mordet homines [illegible] sane et [illegible]
[illegible] mordet homines et canes et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] et multa [illegible] et [illegible] rabiosi [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] masticare et [illegible]
[illegible] et sale et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] dulci [illegible]
[illegible] rabiosa [illegible] et [illegible] canis [illegible]
[illegible] Canis [illegible] et [illegible] rabio
[illegible] in fine estatis et in [illegible] autumpni [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
malas [illegible] ut [illegible] cadavera mortuorum et aquas
[illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible] canes rabiosi et [illegible] lesionem [illegible] in morsu
a cane rabioso [illegible] non [illegible] canis rabiosus [illegible]
[illegible] rabiosi [illegible] est [illegible] communiter [illegible]
[illegible] et capite inclinato et auribus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

sunt et habet latitudinem [illegible] et portat caudam [illegible] et
alii canes sequuntur ab eo et latrant et et si lunella [illegible]
[illegible]. In loco morsure [illegible] canibus et [illegible] non
erat rabidus et si non [illegible] signum est quod canis erat rabi-
dus. [illegible] aut si [illegible] impressionem dentium [illegible] in cor-
pore quia habet [illegible] timorosa et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et mordicationes in corpore et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et abhorret aquam et moritur. [illegible]
[illegible] morsus a cane rabido [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et aliorum [illegible] et mortale [illegible] et
abhorret aquam [illegible] ita quod [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aquam abhorrent. Cura. [illegible]
[illegible] loco morsure [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] morsure [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] cum butiro fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulpa [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calamenti [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. j. [illegible] et butiro [illegible]
ʒ. ij. bulliat in vino [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] vult [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

corpus fuerit bene mundificatum aliter pungitur. nec floram nec
farinam appetat donec post [illegible] dies [illegible] magis [illegible] in
[illegible] quidam post [illegible] aut dies venenum [illegible] per
totum corpus. et tunc bene possunt curari. Item primo [illegible]
[illegible] et ad stavisagriam [illegible] [illegible] post tres
dies amplius [illegible] illud [illegible] non molestium illud autem
quod forte accidit est tamen curativa. Capitulum xviii de dolore

Dolor est sensus rei contrarie [illegible] dolor [illegible]
inopinata quam sensus apprehendit [illegible] [illegible]
est dolor. Causa de dolore et [illegible] mala [illegible] diversa et
[illegible] continue [illegible] forte et subito fit [illegible]
dolor. si autem paulatim non sentitur. et si ita forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit in [illegible] calor est et fortis fit [illegible] doloris
[illegible] et forte [illegible] non inducunt do-
lorem nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] acutus et [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] calor est et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] non inducunt dolorem nisi in [illegible]
[illegible] modo. si dolor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] diverse [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] flagellum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] diverse
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] acutus et
[illegible] in [illegible] est dolor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem acutum [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor fit [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] illud
[illegible] in libro suo de [illegible]
est [illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor acutus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dolor [illegible] inflatiuus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible]

punctis aut quantitatibus et sentit motum et ambulationem [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod humores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est. Si autem dolor fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita est quod [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] quod est ibi humor et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sexta autem [illegible]
doloris [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Pronosticationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et omnis dolor quod
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] doloris [illegible] [illegible] medica [illegible] [illegible] B. V.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] doloris [illegible] aut in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

indigent forti evacuatione. ¶ Secundo considerandum est intensio vel remissio doloris quia si fuerit levatus cum paucis sufficit abstinentia [illegible] fricatio et similiter [illegible] ab hiis. Amplius si autem dolor fuerit intensus et habundantia non plurima tunc fiat fricatio fortis et abstinentia [illegible]. Si autem fuerit plurima [illegible] fiat flebotomia. Si autem fuerit dolor continuatus tunc competit fricatio flebotomia et [illegible] cum medicinis et si fuerit dolor inflammatus statim fiat flebotomia [illegible] quia [illegible] dolor est [illegible] de paralisi [illegible] ista in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in istis [illegible] sic manifestabitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Tertio considerandum est quid [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] tunc melior [illegible] est flebotomia [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit de [illegible] aut si [illegible] est plectorum et [illegible] possit tollatur [illegible] et [illegible] competit. Si autem fuerit de [illegible] si [illegible] tollatur [illegible] competit flebotomia [illegible]. [illegible] fortissimus dolor est [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] non sit plectorum [illegible] ¶ Secundo de [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] medicinis [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in dolore fortibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et statim [illegible] morbus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quando statim [illegible] fortes dolores [illegible] non [illegible] plectorum aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] in [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] vel de sale et [illegible] vel de [illegible] vel de [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] fortis [illegible] in [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] non sit plectorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor est [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem dolor et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et a [illegible] et similibus tunc [illegible] fiat flebotomia et [illegible] et in [illegible] cum [illegible] aut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

tingatur lana sucida et expressa et in loco applicetur. Et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible] bulliatur in vino bullito et super ea
[illegible] involvatur et desuper applicetur. clarificatio intelligendorum
sed dicit aliquis quod dolor est aliquando morbus sed fortis dolor est
[illegible]. capitis aliquando dolor est morbus ut dolor capitis
[illegible] est accidens morbi sed dolor [illegible]
[illegible] causa dolorum [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] morbus [illegible] morbi
[illegible] morbus est [illegible] morbi [illegible] accidentibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad illud [illegible] et [illegible] accidens [illegible]
[illegible] illarum autem dolorum [illegible]
[illegible] de morbo et [illegible]
[illegible] de morbis et doloribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbis [illegible]
de morbis et doloribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] dolor in capite [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem aliud [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] in alia parte [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] malum est [illegible]
[illegible] et dolores [illegible] Capitulum [illegible] de apostematibus ca[lidis]

Apostema est nomen quarta particula [illegible] apostemati[bus]
[illegible] tumor [illegible] accidentia [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] de humoribus
[illegible] flegmone [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et causatur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mollis [illegible] causa [illegible] sunt
alia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est
[illegible] in [illegible] ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudo [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] mala [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] que sunt [illegible] ¶ Quarta differentia que sunt in membro nobili et ista
sunt magis periculosa et que sunt in membro ignobili ¶ Quinta quod
sunt in membro [illegible] et sunt minus periculosa et que sunt
in membris [illegible] sensus ¶ Quarta que sunt in ossibus et sunt circa
medullas et que in [illegible] quod [illegible]
¶ Sexta que sunt in dentibus et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et que sunt in palpebris ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt [illegible] non adusta nec multum corrupta et quod
sunt [illegible] in adusta corrupta ulcerantur corrodunt corrumpunt [illegible]
[illegible] et ista sunt [illegible] valde [illegible] est ignis persicus seu
ignis [illegible] seu ignis sacer antrax [illegible] et carbunculus
et [illegible] et noli me tangere lupus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] formica miliaris formica ambulativa cancer [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]
subtilis alii [illegible] alii [illegible] subtilis alii [illegible] et ita [illegible]
alii [illegible] implicite alii [illegible] et alii mitia sunt
[illegible] adusta sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] non sufficit [illegible] ¶ Quarta que
[illegible] que sunt [illegible] et que sunt [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] que sunt [illegible] et ita [illegible] que sunt morbi [illegible] et que [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] morbos [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] oportet et ita [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] pustula [illegible]
[illegible] et corrodens et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] ignis [illegible] seu carbo [illegible]
carbuncul[illegible] sub ita [illegible] formicam et que [illegible]
¶ Noli me tangere est ulcus [illegible] [illegible] et
pustulas [illegible] corrodit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] noli me tangere [illegible] tangere
[illegible] et [illegible] nares et oculos ¶ Antrax et
carbunculus sunt apostemata [illegible] seu pustule [illegible] ita [illegible]
carbunculo [illegible] adusto et [illegible] carbo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adusto [illegible] adusto [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adusta et [illegible] ulcerant [illegible]
[illegible] antrax et carbunculus [illegible]
[illegible]

simile de eo. Differentia. adusta sed non ignita ut in herisipila sed propter
medicinam mortificativam que facientem sed directe infusam et adustam propter
in partibus infectis et virtute alio naturali super infectam quia in parte
omnino a principio impedire et corrodere. cancrene fit malis.
Differentia de antrace et cancro. adustio non solum mortificatio. Et quia de
infectis medicina venenosa ut igitur in partibus infectis sed directe infusis
et nullus herisipila est apostema de eo. Et ista ignita et quia ulcerat
corrodit et se et denigrat et escharam facit et tunc post apostema
et sanie intus aut igneus [illegible] fistula [illegible] est ulcus [illegible]
[illegible] saniosum de sed putrefacto corrupto adusto cadit est
[illegible] corrosivum de intus corrupta adusta impetigo [illegible] sed
[illegible] ulcerans formica deambulativa sed pustule [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de eo adusta [illegible] subtilis [illegible]
et [illegible] et deambulat [illegible] et aliquando alii [illegible]
[illegible] et alii [illegible] in uno loco et alii [illegible]
de [illegible] et alii [illegible] virtute [illegible] [illegible] aut
igneus [illegible] calor et rubor et [illegible] et infectio et alii
[illegible] corrodunt [illegible] infectionem et corruptionem. [illegible]
[illegible] ista apostemata [illegible] aut generantur ab exterioribus
aut ab interioribus ab interiori sed a casu a percussione ab [illegible]
similibus [illegible] ab interiori [illegible] generantur [illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible] corrupte [illegible] corporis et [illegible].
[illegible] a medicis [illegible] ad medicinas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
magis [illegible] infusam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

Signa Sicut apostematis sanguinei sunt rubedo mollities dolor et
calor et pulsatio. Et si de colera [illegible] est [illegible]. [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] et mordicatio et si fuerit de flegmate est ibi mollities [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] doloris et si de melancolia erit ibi color fuscus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durities et modicus dolor et si apostema [illegible]
[illegible] erit signum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] apostema [illegible] de [illegible]. adustio corruptis
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] fetor dolor [illegible]
[illegible] ulceratio deambulatio [illegible] [illegible] cauterizatio. medicina mor
tificativa et corrupto et si in tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubedo [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albedo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

rarefaciat et essiccat generaliter. **Pronosticatio.** Apostema quod terminatur per
in superficie resolutionem, quod est valde bonum [illegible]
est pessimum et quod per saniem laudabile et est bonum [illegible]
[illegible] et est malum. Apostema quod fit de [illegible]
et terminatur [illegible] et quod de [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] mediam terminatur [illegible] apostema quod fit [illegible]
[illegible] saniem ante [illegible] impossibile est [illegible]
[illegible] ita cito [illegible] saniem [illegible]
est [illegible] cito moritur [illegible]
[illegible] et morte [illegible]
[illegible] et est mortale [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] pessima est ista
[illegible] cadit [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] et subito evanescit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] mortem [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] **Curatio.**
et [illegible] apostemati [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] nobile aut [illegible] nobile [illegible]
est [illegible] apostema est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] maturativa [illegible]
[illegible] in apostematibus [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible] aut
[illegible] absinthii folia caulium
in [illegible] est [illegible] ro. et
[illegible] in [illegible] ponatur [illegible] maturativis in
[illegible] aut maturativa [illegible] aut maturativa [illegible] est malva
bismalva [illegible] apostema galliadra
[illegible] farina [illegible] fenugreci [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] lini [illegible]
radix lilii [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ponatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

dico et si vero resolue addam q illud mel [illegible] apri et coriad
Dico tamen aut apostemata sicut infra tangemus. De cura [illegible]
Ista non omnia apostemata seu antracis carbunculi et sacri ignis et de malignis
pustulis seu inflationibus veniunt in multis et in estate [illegible]
pestilentia [illegible] inducere et ulcerant et [illegible]
sunt [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] plus de [illegible]
ro [illegible] plus [illegible] et si de [illegible]
[illegible] in in q [illegible] fiat [illegible] mag.
[illegible] in [illegible] Que fiat in m. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et magna cum [illegible]
aut [illegible] capi et [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] magnus calor et dolor et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] infusa [illegible]
et aceto et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] et de
[illegible] et si [illegible] bulliat [illegible]
in aceto [illegible] et [illegible] et de [illegible] apponatur [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] forma appo
natur de super [illegible] est [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et bulliat in aceto et postea
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aceto in [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] desi
[illegible] apponatur [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] et apo
[illegible] sicut [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] antiqua [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] sola [illegible] alia
[illegible] una [illegible] alba [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] et [illegible] aceti [illegible]
aut [illegible] et bulliat in aceto et [illegible] et [illegible] appo
natur [illegible] die et nocte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mag [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cum sal [illegible] et [illegible] et de super apo
natur [illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et de super [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et post [illegible] est [illegible] et de [illegible]

apostolicon dicitur [illegible]. et valet ante et post. Item fiat [illegible] stellis ma
ior rotundis spissis [illegible]. Tormentilla potata [illegible] valet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] anthrum [illegible].
[illegible] durant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aristat. Et similia. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de fumo terre et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] rubea
[illegible] et postea fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible] pulvis apponatur. Recipe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ.
iii. atramenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. i. fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apostolicon [illegible] et [illegible] fiat unguentum
[illegible] mortificat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] famosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

nomine seu impe

Intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mortificando. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Recipe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fabarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible]
et bulliat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortificata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ. [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

super dictam summitatem infirmitatis et cum sint [illegible] ex in-
feriori agitatione sua [illegible] coagulata et super [illegible]
[illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. et [illegible] super alutam et [illegible] super. [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unguentum. Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gallarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. aluminis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. ii. et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
q. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] argenti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. i.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] et fiat unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] et [illegible] est utile in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. unguentum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rx. gallarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. ii.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. iii. [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. et fiat unguentum ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible]
omnia medicinalia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]

De impetigine et serpigine.

Impetigo et serpigo sunt infirmitates cutis [illegible] subtili.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita quod [illegible] subtilior [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] media est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]

et saliua ieiuna super illinatur. vel fiat tale medicamentum. Recipe furfuris [illegible] mirre [illegible] salicis [illegible] corticis ana ℥ i. gallarum [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ ß. bulliant simul in aceto [illegible] ad spissitudinem et illinatur locus. Si autem fuerit antiquum [illegible] de formica vel fiat tale unguentum. Recipe litargiri [illegible] [illegible] aceti [illegible] ana ℥ i. [illegible] sulphuris [illegible] ana ℥ iii. bulliant in aceto [illegible] ad spissitudinem et [illegible] illinatur. Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentum. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ iii. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceres et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] aut [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Recipe sulphuris vivi [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ i. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] calida abluatur. et hoc fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de formica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel fiat illud. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ ii.

De formica miliari

Formica miliaris est pustula [illegible] [illegible] acuti capitis calida [illegible] [illegible] pustule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alii [illegible] et alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in medio ponatur [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cautela [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De fistula

Fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pomum [illegible] q opl[illegible] deinde et q sic de fico sic et [illegible] pura
[illegible] et revarasionis et subl[illegible] [illegible] grisara et sic [illegible] bene dicta
et bono [illegible] ita pro dissolu[illegible] morbis de valle et [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod [illegible] non aurila aut q [illegible] antic-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] ad fistula
sine in cavum [illegible] alba si in [illegible] cortica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut ad medulla sambuci [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulvis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] plus
[illegible] [illegible] medicand' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est donec appareat caro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cavum [illegible] dato [illegible]
sic [illegible] caro [illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible] tantilla ad
habenda in [illegible] cavum [illegible] dato [illegible] sit [illegible] caro non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cavum [illegible]
[illegible] apponi et paulatim [illegible] donec [illegible] fuit plenum [illegible]
[illegible] medicamen [illegible] in fistula [illegible] ℥ ij ʒ iij [illegible]
cavum [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ij pulverizentur fortiter et bulliat [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j [illegible] et bulliat [illegible] donec fiat [illegible] unguen-
to et [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et bulliat [illegible] fiat [illegible]
et [illegible] tota et fistule apponatur vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medicamen fortius [illegible] fistulam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spuma maris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] sal armoniac [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
alumen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] distillata [illegible] [illegible] armoniaca [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] simul [illegible] cum quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] pono [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pono [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

in carne aliq[ua] in nervo aliq[ua] in osse [illegible] [illegible] ho[c] o[mn]ia medicina
mea [illegible]. Ista [illegible] sunt medicamina [illegible] virtus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliq[ua] et [illegible] aq[ua] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fistule [illegible] est [illegible] quia aut fistula [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] fiat talis aq[ua]. R[ecipe]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveriz[etur] [illegible] ponatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] igne et [illegible] aq[ua].
[illegible] donec [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] aliq[ua] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aq[ua] [illegible] ossa [illegible].
[illegible] et omnia metalla et [illegible] in [illegible] fistule [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per ignem et [illegible] ad
[illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et dolor [illegible] album ovi et butyro et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq[ua] omnem fistulam
[illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] forte
mortificat si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponatur [illegible]
aq[ua] [illegible] ho[c] est in vino distillato per alembicum [illegible] [illegible]
in fistulam instillet[ur]. Vel fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponatur in vino
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fistulam [illegible] fistulam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistulam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et portata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistulam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortissima et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortissim[a] et in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq[ua] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De cancro [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

aliud violat et h' e' cu natia quadra est et adustio' [illegible] aut
ro. puer' [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] h'a
bet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vult cu [illegible] be
natur ita ita pa' forte adulte. ¶ Eo q' p' tam' hab3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et tortuosas ita ita q' [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitro ¶ Cum a' d[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] cu callositate [illegible]
[illegible] calore cu rubore et valde a [illegible] [illegible] cu [illegible] [illegible]
et mox et [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] requiritur valde.
¶ Cum a' [illegible] et hic est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et tunc est in [illegible] tam' aute [illegible] et tunc [illegible]
[illegible] cu [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illius ad [illegible]
[illegible] radice abscindere [illegible] et forte intelligit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ In principio s'
indiciet fiat flebotomia postea purgetur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut forte [illegible] cu [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et mellia ouorum mollia [illegible] [illegible] bona et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] butyrum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mamilla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat cu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
malorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albu' [illegible] [illegible] an' ʒ
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cu [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] mamillarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] boracis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an' [illegible] [illegible] an' ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an' ʒ iii. [illegible] malorum
[illegible] ʒ iii [illegible] [illegible] lb. i fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ iii [illegible] postea [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sicut ad miscendum aū. ℥. iii. an ℈ al. aq. ro. ol. ro. fiat ca-
taplasma. aū. ℥. iii. bulliat vna mundata et prdm intinctum
tepide. de sp̄d appone. sed dispar. et fiat plures de sp̄d appo
na. ℞. tinctatus rosarū. castanee ..., et amarē bolarū
suficiente. tele atramenti galbani ursi et bete spodii .... cum
rab' ... fiat pulveris q old ... et orta fiat vnguenti et alibi
a° lenis ... q sto cap... an̄ ro albo et aq. ro ...
... fiat ... ℞. sucus ... plantag. storis solidum ... mali
... gallarum ... sup. testa ... pulverizate. ... plures sup.
...ris camfizatum appone. ... aut cam... ... vnguentum ...
formica ... medicina ... ... sup. ... medicam.
... ... medicina ... ℞. ... ... ro. ...
... ... galla
... et ... ... ℞. ... sala
... ... bulliat in aceto ... c
in aceto al. et in vino al. ... ... et de
... ... est ... est ... differentia.
... ... est in ... ...
... ... clarificata. ... ...
... ... est ... morbus ... morbus ... ... offic. et ...
... ... offic. ... ...
... ... morbus ... ... morbus ... ...
... ...
... ... morbo et ... [illegible] ... ... nullum ... fit ...
... et ... ...
in ... ... nullum ... fit ... ...
... ... humor aut ... aut ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ... aut ... ...
... et ... ...
... et ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... aut ... ...
... ... et ... ... et ... ... in ...
... ... et ... ...
... notandum ... ... aq. ... ...
... ... est ... ... et ... ...
... ... [illegible] ... ... et ... ...

est magis in exterioribus et non est nisi sicut adusta excitando per
cal[illegible] ad dulce[illegible] [illegible] maioritatem et [illegible] ut [illegible] dicunt
quod impetigo et serpigo sunt de materia subtili mixta cum cholera et quod
plus habundat subtilitas. [illegible] impetigo est scabies mixta
[illegible] et [illegible] maioris [illegible]
[illegible] in cholera [illegible] serpigo et quod [illegible] serpigo.
[illegible] serpigo [illegible] alii [illegible] sunt quae calida et [illegible]
[illegible] et sanie et alii non ita quod impetigo magis [illegible]
ad ruborem serpigo ad [illegible] et ita mediatam [illegible] sanie
[illegible] notandum quod formicatio [illegible] lamina[illegible]
formica [illegible] et quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] impetigo serpigo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] notandum quod impe-
tigo et serpigo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adustionis [illegible] et [illegible] adustio [illegible]
[illegible] mediata [illegible] subtili [illegible]
[illegible] notandum quod [illegible]
[illegible] impetigo serpigo [illegible] inferioribus
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] notandum quod impetigo et ser-
pigo [illegible] flegma [illegible]
[illegible] notandum quod in impetigine serpigine
non [illegible] resolu-
[illegible] notandum [illegible] carbunculus quod [illegible] apostema in [illegible]
[illegible] formicatio [illegible] et formicatio et sal [illegible]
et [illegible] carbunculus [illegible] quod carbunculus est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adustio [illegible] ita quod plus [illegible]
[illegible] carbunculus [illegible] a ratione [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] flegma
[illegible] apostematibus [illegible]
[illegible] formicatio [illegible]
et magis [illegible] apostematibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apostemati [illegible]
[illegible] sale et [illegible]
[illegible] notandum [illegible] carbun-
culus [illegible] et in [illegible]

appareat vel modo non apparet remotissima et sic auctores habent
apponendo secundum dictum quod verum est cum in [illegible] ad cor et
ista quando autem apponatur secundum hoc non fit sanguis sed in contrarium ventosa
si apponatur secundum hoc non est ut repercussa sed ut attrahere materiam
ceterum ventosa semper administranda scarificata vel cum forti. ventosa vero
apponatur scarificata ut non pungitur ventosa apponatur ante
[illegible] ut in repercussas sed attrahere [illegible] ventosa illa [illegible]
post ulcerationem non sunt humida sed sicca et mundificativa et [illegible] hoc
[illegible] per [illegible] nec talia nec secundum [illegible] in cur
fomentis [illegible] reprimendo et evaporatione et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] et adiuvat. Aliquando vero de [illegible] cum suf-
[illegible] si non [illegible] est non et potissime
in medio [illegible] ideo dicebat [illegible] abscindere ab-
scindit [illegible]. Capitulum xix de verrucis et porris et [illegible] et lupis

Ista sunt [illegible] in [illegible] verruca autem
[illegible] dura [illegible] corporis intra [illegible] in ma-
[illegible] et [illegible] et intra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cura
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cancer [illegible]

indurat et ideo est dura dico quia scita sciatica fiat indurata sed
hec ponimus scita que resolvitur sed antiqua scita que consumitur
aut evaporat et eradicatur. et [illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apertum. ℞. [illegible] possit
[illegible] que nec evaporat et [illegible] et non potest [illegible]
ad [illegible] consolidationem fiat [illegible] et cum [illegible] et [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] ¶ Et hoc addo [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] dico quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] inter alia [illegible] hinc inde [illegible] et ita de
[illegible] ¶ Quando [illegible] quod [illegible] sanguis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit subtilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non quod [illegible] sanguis subtilis [illegible] forcius
[illegible] mittit superflua ad [illegible] ℞. [illegible] quod [illegible] in
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potest [illegible] **Capitulum xv de apostematibus [illegible]**

Apostema [illegible] sit calida et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
de apostematibus calidis [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] sunt calida et [illegible] [illegible] et dura et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **nunc** [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] bona
dicta et [illegible] et quod [illegible] et [illegible] et ita
de alio [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et resolutiva [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] duplicatur aut [illegible] ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et ista [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] resolutiva non est
et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliat in aqua
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] resolutiva sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sulphur [illegible] et oleum et sal. et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et medicina de supra dicta [illegible] et [illegible] et fiat emplastrum et lana desuper apponatur.

De nodis et glandulis

Ista [illegible] causata de flegmate [illegible] est [illegible] forti et [illegible] tabula plumbea solida et [illegible] forti [illegible] tabula [illegible] desuper et sit totum studium in forti [illegible] medicina [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] sulphuris [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] aut fiat [illegible] cum galbano [illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] medicinis [illegible] [illegible] duplex cautela [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum illa [illegible]

De scrophulis

Scrophule [illegible] de flegmate [illegible] et malencolia et [illegible] nodis et [illegible] in carne molli et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura

In primis subtiliter [illegible] [illegible] ubi et potus et [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficienter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scrophulas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina fabarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulphuris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbanum [illegible]

[illegible]

porum de ere et spargatur in illa et lini[illegible] et in fumo [illegible]
tur et cavo [illegible] arte et molle forte [illegible] mistura [illegible] ultima.
Sic autem [illegible] sunt magni valor in [illegible] medicamentis
[illegible] curatione [illegible] medicaminibus finale [illegible]
ad magnum [illegible] caucat [illegible] restaurator [illegible]
et [illegible] et si non valent ad [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] solo tantum et potissime [illegible] frangere
[illegible] morbus [illegible] appellatur [illegible] fumet in
[illegible] et [illegible] valde [illegible] calidum
et [illegible] est turpis et diffi[illegible]
[illegible] restaurari [illegible] De capitalibus duris lapidis
Ista capitula [illegible] in [illegible] aut vitra [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad valorem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] est medicina et valet
et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] in [illegible] abstinu
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] in capitalibus [illegible]
duris [illegible] est ut non ponatur [illegible] fortis resol
[illegible] maior [illegible] lenitiva [illegible] resolu
[illegible] quod ibi non apparet in [illegible]
[illegible] aut plus potest apponi et [illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] et in [illegible]
ad illa [illegible] est balneum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] arte et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] duritias resolvunt et mollificant [illegible]
[illegible] et anatum et [illegible] et [illegible]
et anguille et medulla [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] storax calamita mastix [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] melior
[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] uno aut [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] in
[illegible] Capitulum de scrophulis [illegible] scrophule
[illegible] in [illegible] dure [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et idem de sanie [illegible] sufficiunt. Cum [illegible] intestina [illegible]
lo et assellis cum quod raro [illegible] et quod [illegible] ¶ Tertio notandum
quod licet ponantur glandule magis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et intra [illegible]
et quod hoc licet sint magis debiles naturaliter quam partes [illegible] magis
intelligatur scrophule in principio. et quod sunt magis [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut ut [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et non
[illegible] ita sufficiunt [illegible] scrophule sunt magis in [illegible]
quam in [illegible] ¶ Et hoc [illegible] quod scrophule sunt plures quam [illegible]
[illegible] et glandule quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel possumus dicere quod [illegible] aliud est scrophula quam glandu-
la [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glandulas ap-
pellamus [illegible] [illegible] scrophulas ¶ Quarto [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in scrophulis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est ita [illegible] et [illegible]
quod non possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
magis [illegible] [illegible] ad locum si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Ultimo
possumus hic addere [illegible] dubitationem [illegible] de ordine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alii ponimus [illegible] et non ponimus [illegible]
quod hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed dicendum est [illegible] [illegible] de fistula et ideo possumus
hic ponere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est fortis
[illegible] [illegible] apponimus in prima [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et ita
possumus [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] aut sunt debiles [illegible]
[illegible] apponimus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
sed in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apponimus sed est
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apponimus in prima [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] quia [illegible] est magnum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apponimus [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] magis et [illegible] fortis apponimus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible]

concordat. Si autem fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] ponamus
medicinam [illegible]
Galienus non [illegible] ita
[illegible] medicorum [illegible] **Ca^m xxx**
Lepra est morbus communis corpus [illegible] et [illegible] **De lepra**
[illegible] et [illegible] et finaliter [illegible]
[illegible] in natura sparsa ad totum corpus aut ad [illegible] si ad totum aut
[illegible] aut non si [illegible] intra si non
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible] si ad [illegible]
[illegible] si ad [illegible] mortificat si autem [illegible]
si [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] si ad [illegible] magnus aut non [illegible] et [illegible] est
[illegible] aut [illegible] si [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] manifestabitur [illegible] et ita in
[illegible] morbus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
assimilativa et [illegible]
virtutis [illegible] et
[illegible] in assimilando [illegible] et quod in [illegible] ima
[illegible] non
[illegible] assimilare [illegible] ita quod sit
[illegible] et [illegible]
et ita [illegible] quod lepra est morbus communis et est [illegible]
[illegible] malicia
[illegible] et [illegible] est sua
[illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
finaliter [illegible] mors [illegible]
[illegible] quod lepra est morbus communis corrumpens formam et figuram
[illegible] membrorum et finaliter [illegible]
[illegible] sparsa per totum corpus [illegible] est [illegible]
assimilativam [illegible] **Causa** lepre [illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

acu est malus corruptiua pestilencialis [illegible] contaminantur ut [illegible]
intrica sic sicut leones et alia bestiarum cum canibus intras se
sunt vulpes cum [illegible] et apri cum [illegible] et quadrupedes alia sic sunt
azini et [illegible] in quibusdam regionibus omnia similia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt. est enim [illegible] fabulacio [illegible] lepra cum corruptio
[illegible] lepra et [illegible] [illegible] ianua [illegible] sic adiu[illegible]
ni [illegible] [illegible] corruptio [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] contaminati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanus lavat [illegible]
[illegible] ianua lepra [illegible] in modo [illegible] [illegible] lepra
[illegible] sup [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible] stato fuisset ad [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] importunitas
aut mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salsa
[illegible] balneando cum [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et a
[illegible] non [illegible] narracio in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] castelle et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lavat [illegible] lepra.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comitissa lepra venit ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et barralatus [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lavat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Romedl [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in media via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lepre [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lepra [illegible] appellatur leonina [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albo
[illegible] venit ad augmentum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elefancia et [illegible] venit
ad augmentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita Signa [illegible] infallibilia [illegible] ita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculorum dilatacio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mortificand[illegible] et [illegible] apparent sanies [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
Iudicare [illegible] sunt duo [illegible] ista tres sunt
[illegible] alia [illegible] musculo-
rum et [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] est a
[illegible] habet [illegible] diversa [illegible]
ta ad [illegible] arterie [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] manifestab[illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] manifesta [illegible] est a [illegible]
[illegible] lepram [illegible] sunt
ista [illegible] facies [illegible] ingrediendo et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] super corpus [illegible] et in [illegible]
et [illegible] et pustule et morphea [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] forma et figura
[illegible] est [illegible]
¶ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] est [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] fissura pedum et manuum et [illegible]
[illegible] labiorum et [illegible] et difficul-
[illegible]
[illegible] et color [illegible] et puls[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] fuerit [illegible] color
[illegible] ad rubedinem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible]
[illegible] rubore [illegible] ¶ [illegible] color [illegible]
ad [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]

ad medicinam faciendam habet subtiliando cum medicinis repercussivis
bus frigidis et siccis albus [illegible] est alba [illegible]
ad [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] sanguinea. Rubea aut[em] fit ex
materia sanguinea [illegible] ad medicinam [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] fuit in
[illegible] calidi ad [illegible] ad [illegible] color [illegible] tendens
[illegible] ad medicinam [illegible] infectionem aut tenuitate colore
aut [illegible] [illegible] ad medicinam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortis sit [illegible] stupor et insensibilitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] allopicia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Pronosticatio.** Pronosticare
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veniunt ad ma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inferiora [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] manifestum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad inferiora et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] allopicia aut[em] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] veniunt ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] veniunt ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et habet **Cura** [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tumor aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] a
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de farmacis [illegible] in [illegible] q(ue) est [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] non [illegible] nos [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] medicina fiunt [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] et primus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] fiunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] simul. [illegible] in medio aut [illegible] simul
[illegible] aut [illegible] primo forte [illegible]
ad unam bonam pillulam vel duas vel parum plus [illegible]
[illegible] flos vel flos [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] masticem bullire in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et masticem bullire in
[illegible] et in [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

florem [illegible] ramo et [illegible] cum [illegible] in habundancia [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bulle
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ante et [illegible] postea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] omnia corpus
[illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpus et postea [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bullas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et corpus totum [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de floribus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optima et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
totum corpus ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corpus [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nigro et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flagellis [illegible] subito duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus
[illegible] de sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gallum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortis et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vino optimo [illegible] et [illegible] et polipodii et anisi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible]
Vel [illegible] ponatur in [illegible]
non sit plenum et [illegible] vinum clarum ponatur in alio vase [illegible]
ibi [illegible] istud vinum [illegible] vel [illegible]
et medicina abluatur [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
videmus post [illegible] spiritum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in toto [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] calido [illegible] et ideo
[illegible] valet [illegible] desiccato.
[illegible] venas [illegible] modo ele-
vat [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] melior modus elevandi [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] descendit [illegible] fiat de omnibus [illegible] sustinere possit
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] fluit colligatur et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] faciet [illegible]
[illegible] abluatur [illegible] fiat de
omnibus [illegible] postea [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] stabulo [illegible]
[illegible] aut loca [illegible] et sic ita de-
[illegible] volunt abluatur [illegible] fue-
[illegible] faciet [illegible] de
[illegible] capiti [illegible]
[illegible] postea descendat [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis [illegible]
sales armoniaci [illegible] pulverizetur et [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur in [illegible] et [illegible] loco quem
volumus [illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vino tepido [illegible] per nares [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capitis
[illegible] et bulliat [illegible] et
[illegible] vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]

A lanib[us] ... superfluitatibus de rasto ... possit ... quod
... est difficilis valde ... corpus in [illegible]
... illo ... temperato ...
... in aere temperato a ... manibus ... de ...
... dictum est ... **elevatio** ... est
ita ... indiget ... et ideo ... qualiter
... in nullo ... in ... est ...
... est ... quod ... est
... leprosus signo in facie nullo apparente. et videtur ...
... facies sunt formosa ... debilia ...
... in ... facies ... et ita apparebunt ...
... in ... in facie ...
... corpus ... in una parte et alia ...
est quod ... sunt lepra ... et ... in facie ...
apparet et ... omnes digitos pedum
et manuum ... ita ... in forma ...
... una ...
... et ...
... in facie ... apparebat ...
... leprosus ... corpus ...
... pedes et manus ... signo ... in facie ...
apparent ... et ...
... lepre ... signis ...
... est leprosum nullo signo in fa-
... et ita questionis ...
... in facie ... quod non est
... leprosi ... in facie ...
... in facie ...
... in ... et ... in facie ...
... et ... dicitur ... in ...
... in ... et ... in ...
... facies sunt ...
... et ... et ideo ...
... sunt ... et ...
... et ... in ...
... in ...
... in ...
et ... [illegible]

et ita videtur dicendum quod in forma specialia et quod non est
consequenter vera non per viam assimilare et deinde necessitat subtilia
et generat nodos et pustulas [illegible] deinde vero malancolia
que est. In quarta et malancolia que est in [illegible] corrupta adusta
[illegible] cadere [illegible] movet [illegible]. et ita [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible]. Item quod [illegible] et casus capillorum qui sunt in
superalbus [illegible] superciliorum et nodos et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oculorum. deinde [illegible]
auditus et tympani. [illegible] et dilatatur et ita
apparet in palpebra [illegible] et manus et pedes [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] narium et pulmonis et canalibus [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] et corrumpit formam et figuram et [illegible]
[illegible] dilatatur nares et [illegible] apertas [illegible]
sicut illud [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] lepre ut [illegible] et [illegible] apparet in facie [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] subtilis et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] lepra sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible] ibi in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] lepra est [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est morbus [illegible] quod lepra est
[illegible] assimilatur [illegible] et [illegible]
morbo [illegible] non [illegible] nostrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forme et figure
[illegible] formam [illegible] corruptam [illegible]
[illegible] esse et est quomodo [illegible] in [illegible]
est [illegible] morbus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sit ibi
[illegible] et [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de morbo [illegible]
[illegible] forme et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de morbo [illegible]

Item mala dispositio non generat maculas ... sicut ... ut
sepe videmus in morphea et lepra ... alias ...
... nullus ... lepra ... materia ... corporis ...
et ... forte ... et ... tamen ...
... ut in ... lepra ... habet ...
... et tunc ... videntur ...
... sunt ... et ... alii in aliis ... in facie
... materia ... sicut ... apparet in
facie ... dicitur ... quod
... non ... lepra ... causa ... et
... lepra et ... et ... corruptio ...
... et ... et manus ... et ista ...
... in ... et ... quod ...
... et ... apparet in
facie ... et ... annos.
... illa ...
... in facie ... quod non erat
...
... et ... lepra
... quod ... etiam ... Secundo dubitatur
... lepra sit morbus ... et ...
... est ... morbus ...
... est morbus ... et ... male ...
et corruptio ... et ... et ...
... et officialem ...
quod est ... corruptio ... et ita ... in toto cor-
pore ... non ...
qui ... est ... lepra ...
morbus ... morbus ... Intelligendum
... intelligamus ... et ...
... lepra ... morbus ...
intelligamus ... malam ...
... morbus et ...
... et ... alius ...
... morbus ... [illegible]
[illegible] morbus ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

non potest assimilare sibi nutrimentum [illegible] in carnem [illegible] et
[illegible] carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] sicut est lepra [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] morbo lepra [illegible] est error [illegible] in carne
ista [illegible] potest dici [illegible] [illegible] manifesta in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lepra [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lepra autem est [illegible] manifesta in illis [illegible] [illegible] Secundo
potest dici [illegible] quia incipit ab interioribus [illegible] manifestatur
in exterioribus et postea [illegible] ad interiora et ideo dicitur morbus
[illegible] Tertio potest dici [illegible] quia omnes [illegible] corrumpit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interiora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] finaliter [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] potest [illegible] dici morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] manifestatur [illegible] in naribus et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et in naribus [illegible] et in [illegible]
in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potest dici [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrumpit in [illegible] et [illegible] et membra [illegible]
in membris [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et ossa
[illegible] possunt pati tantam corruptionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] incipit ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad exteriora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] non sunt apta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista membra sunt [illegible] et [illegible] non possunt
pati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
est membrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] potest dici morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

I

fit. de m. In lepra mala complexio sit existens vel diversa et [illegible]
existens [illegible] in membris [illegible]

[illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in lepra et [illegible]

[illegible] et ita [illegible]

[illegible] mala [illegible] in lepra est mala [illegible]

[illegible] mala [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ita [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] in lepra [illegible] mala [illegible]

[illegible] est mala [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] modus [illegible] Ad 3m intelligendum quod causa coniuncta lepre est humiditas cala[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] quod est ita [illegible] quod non [illegible] non potest [illegible] assimilari et ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum [illegible] potest esse causa lepre [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] possit [illegible] non est in [illegible] et ita in lepra est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa lepre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est causa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lepra [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible]

et ita potest congregare et filios ut vidimus negare cum non possit in[illegible]
et tamen causat quando aliquo corrupta est et ille per [illegible] facit [illegible]
ideo [illegible] possum dicere quod [illegible] leprosus non [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] corporis facta est [illegible] habet [illegible] interiora similiter
exteriora sunt infecta et [illegible] a medicina [illegible]
non potest curari [illegible] masculus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
infectio est [illegible] et ideo [illegible] simile [illegible]
[illegible] nec a parte nec a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nulla [illegible] nullo [illegible]
in [illegible] nisi in [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] opinio [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Capitulum xviij de morphea [illegible]

Morphea est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] illa [illegible]
lepre. [illegible] morphea [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ita in morphea [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] est in [illegible] morphea in [illegible] morph-
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in morphea est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Secunda [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in morphea [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ¶ Considerandum [illegible]
[illegible] secundo non [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] morphee. [illegible] alba et [illegible]
[illegible] morphea et lepre [illegible] nisi [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lepre [illegible] morphea et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible]

I

cum vero intelligamus supponamus quod quattuor sunt species morphee
scilicet de sanguine adusto, de colera adusta, de flegmate salso, de melancolia
adusta. **Signa**. Si color cutis fuerit super rubeus maculosus tunc
est de sanguine. Et si fuerit citrinus super maculosus tunc est de colera. Et si fuerit
albus maculosus tunc est de flegmate et ista species est famosa. Et si fuerit
nigro maculosus tunc est de melancolia et ista species est famosa et de
medicis quasi nulla curatur. Quando cum vero intelligimus **Prognostica**.
Si morphea fuerit novella curabilis est, si antiqua incurabilis est
vel cum multa difficultate. Si morphea comparatur medicine sanande
incurabilis est, si magis difficilis est [illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible] in profundo [illegible] non [illegible]
si sanguis [illegible] curabilis est [illegible] est aut [illegible]
[illegible] difficultate valde. **Cura**. Supponamus bonam dietam et bonum
regimen sicut in lepra et dicamus [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible]
medicina in [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] morphea
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] purgato et [illegible] bona dieta
[illegible] et [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] et informe [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible] terre.
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

momord[ica] viride cera ex ysopi litargirum [illegible] alumen et
[illegible] matricaria radix diptami. Radix enim [illegible]
[illegible] c[um] [illegible] c[um] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
annis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] aut morphea [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible]
morphea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I

ciet et [illegible] sua sunt [illegible] et generant morpheam [illegible] et [illegible] q. no sunt sed [illegible] sunt [illegible] et cau sat morpheam [illegible] causat lepram que est fortior. ¶ [illegible] quod [illegible] et lepra [illegible] totam cutem et morphea [illegible] malicies [illegible] est [illegible] in lepra [illegible] ita [illegible] cutis [illegible] corrupta [illegible] morphea [illegible] est magis corrupta [illegible] cutis [illegible] expellunt [illegible] ¶ [illegible] intelligendum quod morphea [illegible] corrumpit [illegible] maior et [illegible] albor [illegible] in ydropi [illegible] totum corpus [illegible] farina [illegible] in illa [illegible] totum [illegible] et alia [illegible] tympanites [illegible] in morphea [illegible] ¶ [illegible] morphea [illegible] in [illegible] notabiliter [illegible] est [illegible] est in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] non [illegible] morbus [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] constitutio [illegible] et [illegible] quo ad [illegible] illud [illegible] sunt [illegible]

Cap. xxiii de scabie. [illegible]

N[illegible] scabies est infectio cutis aliqua [illegible] alia [illegible] alia [illegible] alia humida alia saniosa [illegible] ¶ [illegible] humores corrupti in [illegible] in fumo [illegible] et vapore [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vapor [illegible] subtile [illegible] insensibiles [illegible] in [illegible] subtilitate [illegible] scabies [illegible] fiunt medio [illegible] maiore vel minore [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] scabies [illegible] scabies [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] humore peccantibus [illegible] sunt iiii species ex sanguine ex co-
lera [illegible] et ex fleumate salso [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ita est de [illegible] humidis
[illegible] et allia et vinum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
labor et ita de [illegible] et humores. **Signa.** Si [illegible] fu-
erit ex sanguine [illegible] corporis [illegible] rubore [illegible] et pruritu
magno et delectatione [illegible] in pruritu [illegible] in fine [illegible] dolor
Si autem fuerit de fleumate salso sunt ibi [illegible] et [illegible]
vehementer et [illegible] in [illegible] in fine est vehemens dolor
Si autem fuerit de melancolia corpus totum in [illegible] ad ni-
gredinem et pustule et [illegible] et bene
[illegible] Si autem fuerit de [illegible] longo [illegible]
[illegible] **Prognostica.** [illegible] in [illegible] est diffi-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] ad malas [illegible]
et est difficilis [illegible] valde. Et si fuerit [illegible] moderata [illegible]
[illegible] **Cura.** Si fuerit ex sanguine fiat flebotomia et [illegible]
[illegible] manna et cassia [illegible]
[illegible] et de fumo [illegible]
fuerit de [illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si autem fuerit de fleumate [illegible]
[illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible]
[illegible] de fumo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I

[illegible] an. lib. s. misceantur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. i. misceantur et fiat pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc [illegible] ponatur
ita in [illegible] flos [illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] an. lib. s. misceantur [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible]
lib. s. litargiri ʒ. iii. sulphuris ʒ. iii. misceantur [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur in [illegible]
[illegible] an. lib. s.
[illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sulphuris litargiri an. ʒ. s. [illegible]
[illegible] misceantur [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sitta [illegible] et stannus, ita quod videtur [illegible]

Ista fissura venit in mamillis [illegible] [illegible] fit cum [illegible] medicinis et bona dieta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] unguentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. i. [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] ʒ. iii. ol. [illegible] [illegible] et fiat unguentum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] [illegible] an. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel ol. [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat unguentum. De malo mortuo

Malum mortuum est [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum xxiii de pustulis

P[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I

[illegible] Signa [illegible] ita ab [illegible] et [illegible] ab in-
[illegible] ab [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible]
et intra [illegible] ab [illegible]
et mala [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] alii [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] intra Signa [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] Si ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Si [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Prognostico [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] fistula [illegible]
mala [illegible] Si aut [illegible]
[illegible] Si aut [illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] Cura [illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et corpus est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] Si aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] Si aut [illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Causa(?) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

de farin[illegible] [illegible] si pasta de farin[illegible] [illegible] componitur. Omne vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible] non [illegible] inveniet [illegible]
[illegible] aut in vulnere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in omni vulnere [illegible]
[illegible] medicamine [illegible]
[illegible] vulneris [illegible] medicamina [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] de cerusa et oleo et fiat unguentum aut in vulneribus calidis
[illegible] unguentum citrinum aromaticum [illegible] in fine unguentorum
[illegible] aromaticum [illegible] pulvis [illegible] vitreo [illegible] calore
magno aut [illegible] humidis calidis aut [illegible]
[illegible] aqua calida aut [illegible] sale [illegible]
et [illegible] aut fiat unguentum [illegible]
psillii et camphora [illegible] plantaginis
et [illegible] aut fiat vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aromatico
[illegible] et galbano [illegible]

[illegible]

sup(er) apponatur. Cum aut(em) caro [illegible] ad superficiem [illegible]
[illegible] et stet loco [illegible] [illegible] aut(em) fit [illegible] [illegible] mirra [illegible]
[illegible] galla balaust(ia) [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] generat in alio [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in oculo [illegible]
[illegible] et in oculis [illegible] alia [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fiat igitur [illegible] nisi [illegible] possent [illegible] et similia
[illegible] aut sunt apta in [illegible] ordo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut apta aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ponitur lucidariam et gentianam et pulverem ... potest poni super ... perforato in ... ligno ... forsitan et super ... subtiles ponitur ... calidum ... stat tantum. Et post ... diem amoveatur. Si ... est amovere ... ipsum ... et ... opus est difficile et periculosum et ... et maiori ... indiget ideo restaurari ... **Clarificatio** intellectus ... materias ... quod in ... subtilius dicta et ... si dicta ... est ... subtiliter in passione ... et ... subtilis ... sunt ... et ... in ... dicat quod subtilis dicta ... ad ... in ... et ... in ... aut in ... ut ... aut ... dicta ... et ... in una ... [illegible]

... non ... et ... post ... nec ... Et ... post ... dico quod ... est ... in ... possunt restaurari ... in ... et possunt ... sanguis ... sufficienter ... ita sanguis ... sufficienter ... et ... ista sanguis ... restaurari potest ... aut ... alterius ... locus ... et in ... radicalia ... in ... post ... metalla ... radicalia ... sunt ... et ... et nobilia ... restaurata ... sunt ... et sicca ... et ita ... que ... et ... restaurantur ... differunt ... ratio ... Et ... et ita ... nihil differt ... restaurari ... dato ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... in pectore ... [illegible] ... in pectore ... [illegible] ... subito ... [illegible]

stat[illegible] [illegible] q[illegible] an[illegible]. [illegible] malic[illegible] [illegible] farina lupi[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alae [illegible] aspermo[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] diffunditur in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et albo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uno [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] albas enormes [illegible] farina
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ideo.
Clarifico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est ibi magnus dolor [illegible]
ad [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est ita adusta [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] evaporata [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] flegmatica
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apponatur [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] loco [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ca[illegible] xxviii de medio ignis [illegible]

A[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

bombax [illegible] ranabina [illegible] lama alluta [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ac. [illegible] ca [illegible] ac. ro. [illegible] ro. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alta [illegible] et [illegible] ad in [illegible] [illegible]

Clavisfirao. [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] populo et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] et ita [illegible] valefacit [illegible] dealbat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fortifice [illegible] dealbat [illegible] [illegible] fortificet [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] valde [illegible] alluta [illegible] aquis [illegible] mixta [illegible] ro. [illegible] Ca^m [illegible] de fagadub [illegible] Vribus

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ro. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] alluta [illegible] ro. [illegible] et similia Clavisfira. [illegible] et [illegible] et est multum [illegible] fagadub [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] expellendo [illegible] in talibus [illegible] ipsas [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et parvo capite. Postea [illegible] de unguibus [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] restaurande [illegible] ungues [illegible] restau-
rantur [illegible]. Dico quod [illegible] in [illegible]
vel [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vel esse [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] et isto ultimo modo dicit auctor. Dentes et ungues
[illegible] restaurantur vel regenerantur. Utrum
[illegible] ungues [illegible] regenerari, quod sic [illegible] omne quod
augmentatur [illegible] habet virtutem [illegible] attrahit [illegible] unguium
[illegible] dicitur quod ungues nullam
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] quod augmentatur [illegible]
dico quod augmentum dicitur [illegible] secundum latum longum et profundum [illegible]
[illegible] quod augmentatur habet virtutem [illegible] ungues
[illegible] augmentatur [illegible] longum. Unde est ibi augmentum [illegible]
ma. [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] regenera-
Utrum [illegible] ungues [illegible] in [illegible] magis
sunt [illegible] minus. [illegible] ungues [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit subtilitatem ingenii vel [illegible]. Ad primum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dicit auctor sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] mediantibus
de causis. Una est ut sint [illegible] possunt apprehendi. [illegible] est ut [illegible]
subtilia et [illegible] fila et [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] Tertia est ut sint [illegible]
[illegible] aliud dico quod sunt [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] dico quod ungues [illegible] superfluitatibus [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ingenii subtilis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ingenii [illegible] unde [illegible] ungues [illegible]
[illegible] subtiles [illegible] subtiles esse [illegible] et ita
[illegible] ungues [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] vel manum [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ungues [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] in ipsis
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dico quod
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit auctor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dico quod [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] dico [illegible]

[illegible] ... vagabunda ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sunt vagabunda ... [illegible]

Intelligendum quod secundum Cap. [illegible] de iter agentibus. [illegible] intendens est longas [illegible] aut transire maria aut [illegible] bella aut [illegible] ... in quibus [illegible] ... sunt [illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

thimi et masticis et folia aut fiat pomum aut ponatur in aqua
et recipiat fumum ex ipsis carbonibus. et postea sint vulpine et si
[illegible] mandat [illegible] de nocte [illegible] q aque salse
[illegible] ibidem et q deportatur fuerint [illegible] manducat [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] de [illegible] butiro cum [illegible]
[illegible] de castoreo. Si autem nimis [illegible]
[illegible] mandat in [illegible] paulatim et non [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible]. Si autem de mane [illegible] evomat et dormiat
[illegible] Si ad nimis potavit et [illegible] post dormire [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] folia [illegible] ad [illegible] cum
q sale et aceto [illegible] nullo [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] capitis
[illegible] et dolore [illegible] et [illegible]
et nausea et [illegible]. [illegible] vadat paulatim donec [illegible]
[illegible]. de mane [illegible] q [illegible] et postea [illegible] in ubi et [illegible]
[illegible] sint [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] Si autem [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] vino aut pluribus. s. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albissimi [illegible]
isto pulvis possint vel in [illegible] ʒ. i.
[illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. [illegible] fiat pulvis et ponatur in [illegible] de aluta
[illegible] pulvis foliorum [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] capitis q mandat [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] nimis [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] et ita [illegible] aut [illegible]
sine sale. aut [illegible] aut [illegible] bulliat in aqua dulci
[illegible] donec [illegible] fortissime [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] et ab omni [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aceto et [illegible] aqua est [illegible]
et q aceto [illegible] aqua dulcis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dulcis aut bulliat [illegible]
[illegible] fumum et postea [illegible]
[illegible] erit dulcis [illegible]
et erit dulcis aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sint [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Si ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sint in aliorum loco. et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et nullo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sine omni [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] alienis [illegible]. In estate [illegible]

temporibus versus septentrionem in yeme calefacit mediatem ... dierum est deliberatio ad quod ... eorum ... ad ... et illas advertere ... potest illa ... sunt ... est epidimiale ... plumosum ... turbida ... nec ... tor[um] ... cavernarum ... multitudinem et ... et ... arborum et multitudinem reptilium et multitudinem paludum ... quod ... dicit ... in ... iam est ... magis ... de ... cum ... permutemus ... sanitatis ... ordinatur ... appropinquas. **Clavificatio** intelligitur ... aque ... nec in toto nec in parte nec alterius ... impetu ... quod ... mollificari ... et ita impediunt motum et ... per ... fluctibus et altius et ... in aqua ... et ... in estate ... fatigati ... labore et calore in estate ... flumen ... et ... et fatigatio et calor ... de ... in ... quod ... sunt ... loca ... subito ... et ... causa est ... dolor causatur in ... in libro .6. de mala ... fiat ... et ... est ... in aqua ... et ... sub ... et ... causa ... in estate ... homo ... alterius ... aqua calida **Explicit prima particula benedicti dei in secula. Incipit secunda ... libri ... capitula.**

Capitulum primum de allopicia. Capitulum .ii. de casu capillorum. Capitulum .iii. de ... capillorum. Capitulum .iiii. de canitie ... capillorum ... Capitulum .v. de ... capillorum. Capitulum .vi. de ... capitis. Capitulum .vii. de ... Capitulum .viii. de ... capitis. Capitulum .ix. de dolore capitis. Capitulum .x. de ... Capitulum .xi. ... de ... Capitulum .xii. ... Capitulum .xiii. ... Capitulum .xiiii. ... de ... Capitulum .xv. ... de ... Capitulum .xvi. ... Capitulum .xvii. ... Capitulum .xviii. ... Capitulum .xix. ... Capitulum .xx. ... Capitulum .xxi. ... Capitulum .xxii. de ... Capitulum .xxiii. de ... Capitulum .xxiiii. de ... Capitulum .xxv. de ... Capitulum .xxvi. de ... Capitulum .xxvii. de ... Capitulum .xxviii. de ... Capitulum .xxix. de ... Capitulum .xxx. de vertigine et tortura ...

Capitulum primum de allopicia

Allopicia est casus capillorum a [illegible] debilitatibus sunt [illegible] causa [illegible] corrupte materie sunt causa huius passionis quia corrumpunt vaporem ex quo capillus debet generari sicut est sanguis co[lera] fl[egma] [illegible] et ideo in sequenti [illegible] de generatione capillorum et [illegible]. ¶ Capillus igitur est vapor fumosus a corpore resolutus et qui per poros [illegible] ditur in longum ideo et in rotundum est [illegible] et ab aere desic- catur. ¶ Cause autem capillorum sunt iiii causa efficiens que est calor resoluens, materia vapor, et ideo homines frigidi sunt imber- bes et [illegible] pilorum et propter hoc etiam de facili cadunt in [illegible] et [illegible] calidi nimis [illegible] faciunt ad casum capillo- rum [illegible] calor forte consumit vaporem et exhalare facit et dila- tat poros [illegible] vapor condensari non potest et ideo homines [illegible] et [illegible] de facili [illegible] calor [illegible] est calidus non [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] est vapor siccus [illegible] [illegible] autem est [illegible] sudoris siccus ad quod est [illegible] subtilis [illegible] insensibiliter quod [illegible] est [illegible] quod est [illegible] et illa est [illegible] capillorum et ideo [illegible] sunt magis pilosi [illegible] cadunt [illegible] et [illegible] capilli et cadunt [illegible] sicut in [illegible] et [illegible]

¶ [illegible] autem [illegible] est [illegible] pori cutis [illegible] capilli [illegible] vapor [illegible] est [illegible] vapor [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] vapor [illegible] et [illegible] et ita capillorum [illegible] est [illegible] sunt [illegible] ¶ Informatiua [illegible] vapor [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et vapor [illegible] est [illegible] et capillus [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] capillorum [illegible] capillo- [illegible] in [illegible] vapor [illegible] non potest [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

aut [illegible] non essent pili [illegible] in [illegible] pororum densitas sed testa[illegible]
[illegible] unde finibus ¶ Causa autem finalis est [illegible] utilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et distinguendum [illegible] nobile ab ignobili
distinguatur et ideo est [illegible] pili palpebrarum ad oculi defensionem
[illegible] sunt enim pili in palpebris [illegible] in [illegible] sunt
et [illegible] corporis a vaporibus [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] nocumenta ¶ Ideo fuerunt pili [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] illorum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] pilorum [illegible] [illegible]
alio modo quia illi vapores corporis intra possent [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt [illegible] capilli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et capite et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad corporis [illegible] et [illegible] vaporem
[illegible] intra [illegible] salubre est
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] allopitie et mala [illegible] vaporem
[illegible] Signa ¶ [illegible] a capite sine [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] capillorum sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] est allopitia [illegible]
[illegible] et non alia [illegible] adusta [illegible] ad album
[illegible] est et [illegible] vel [illegible]
sanguis vel [illegible] est et [illegible] vel [illegible]
est Pronostica [illegible] autem [illegible] capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] mala [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] mala [illegible] capillati
[illegible] sunt [illegible] capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] mala [illegible] capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Cura ¶ In primis
[illegible] in [illegible] fiat [illegible] et
[illegible] et tamarindi [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est
in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

colatur. Recipe flavedinem nucis viridis · bulli cum vino · adustam et ita ponitur · possu
nt pingi ac omnes hic. Contra denigrationem capillorum. Recipe in sentencia
herbam. Si autem vis facere capillos rubeos recipe colloquintida et partes cortices
putrefactas cum albo de [illegible] et recipe [illegible] capillos
et [illegible] et in [illegible] multum [illegible] denigrat
[illegible] rubea [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. Si autem vis flavos vel [illegible] calidis temporibus et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] de fimo [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] recipe ad [illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alopecia cum [illegible]
Si autem vis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] cum [illegible] et fiat [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] castanearum · [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] Si autem [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] capilli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spuma maris [illegible]
folia [illegible] multa cum pulvere [illegible]
et [illegible] aut [illegible] cum [illegible]
et fiat unguentum. et post [illegible] Clarificare
[illegible] et ita [illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] dubitatur [illegible] capilli [illegible] capilli
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] humano
[illegible] et [illegible]
sicut capilli [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capilli [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] capillorum [illegible] calor [illegible]
capillorum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible] mulierum et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capillorum [illegible] calidis cum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sunt in capite
sunt in pectore sunt in [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et ita [illegible] et [illegible] et sicut
[illegible] capilli [illegible] ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] capilli [illegible]

Et in phisica ad albedinem seu flavedinem et si flavi fuerint pueri [illegible] ad
canitiem. Et quod vero dicitur vergunt ad nigredinem et si sunt ad rubedinem
[illegible] tempore sunt ad fuscedinem et si fiat hic adiunctio. utrumque [illegible]
[illegible] et sic est de similibus ita de etatibus, in infantia vertuntur
ad flavedinem deinde ad rubedinem deinde ad nigredinem deinde ad
albedinem deinde ad nigredinem et ita est de regionibus et [illegible]
sicut qui in india et ethiopes habent nigros et [illegible] et anglici
et [illegible] habent flavos et planos et medii [illegible]
et habent capillos et multi eorum. attingere [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] efficiuntur [illegible] hoc in [illegible] sua non [illegible] calide et a
[illegible] a calido et [illegible] ista sunt [illegible] ita est de
capillis [illegible] igitur [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
sunt [illegible] efficitur. Et [illegible] de calvitie calvities
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit a calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calvis [illegible] capillos et plantas [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] et [illegible] calvi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] efficiens capillorum [illegible] [illegible] calvi
[illegible] supra [illegible] calvi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita vapor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calvescunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidior [illegible] [illegible] subtilior
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elongata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calvities [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia
calo[illegible] [illegible] calvities [illegible] [illegible] capilli [illegible] in qualcumque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calvities [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] capilli. et [illegible] calvities [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] dicitur
Circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillorum sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est magis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Circa [illegible] [illegible] in allopicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

q' cū flō'mīa et farina^a cōpetunt tunc aut cū in sanie lapides aut in cista s. in sanie appareat farina^e. [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap^m. De casu capillorum.

Casus capillorum paulatinus [illegible] Cura. [illegible]

[illegible] Signa [illegible]

[illegible] Pronosticū [illegible] Curatio [illegible]

[illegible] Cura [illegible]

[illegible]

fortior valde et tanto quia non est materia sublimata in vertice capitis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut et quia sunt bibula propter distinctionem [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in [illegible] artificialiter [illegible]
[illegible] distinctio [illegible] distinctio [illegible] possit
esse [illegible] pilos [illegible]
[illegible] cadunt in [illegible]
[illegible] corporis propter [illegible] et quia non [illegible]
[illegible] sunt illi [illegible] et non cadunt propter
fortitudinem [illegible] est ita fortis
[illegible] quam omne medium [illegible] habere [illegible]
[illegible] in illo [illegible] invenimus [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible] in capite [illegible]
corporis. [illegible] quia non sunt in toto corpore licet sudor
possit esse in toto et [illegible] sudor [illegible] vapor subtilior
et [illegible] et densa [illegible]
[illegible] pilorum [illegible]
[illegible] barbe et quia [illegible] et propter [illegible]
[illegible] ante pubertatem [illegible]
[illegible] post illa [illegible] nulla est [illegible]
[illegible] in regione [illegible] pubescunt quia [illegible]
[illegible] vaporem et aperit poros in regione [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] quanto [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] capilli in [illegible] propter vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calo de [illegible]. Cap. m. de asperitate capillorum.

H[illegible]itas est truncatio sive fissura [illegible]
capillorum [illegible] et [illegible] cale [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] vulgariter [illegible] ad pellem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capillorum [illegible] longior [illegible] et
[illegible] vaporem et [illegible] capilli [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] est quia [illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible] et ideo non [illegible]
[illegible] et quia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt truncata [illegible]
[illegible] possum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]

scam' iam sciui' quod agendum Cura. Cura igitur ista dispo... in membris latinus fere est et per urinam ... possit ... mundificativa ... confortativa ... digestiva ... constricta ... et ... et posita ... et per ... dieta ... et ... in ... loco ... ut ... conservatio ... localia ... remedia ... in ... capilli et capite et ... intincta ... capillos ... cerebri ... et ... cum ... et ... capillos ... capilli ... et ... capite debili aut de facili ... Cura aut ... et ... ista ... ista ... ut ... alia ... est ... est ... est ... quia ... de ...

Cap. iiij. de canicie capillorum

Canicies est infectio alba capillorum ad ... capillorum ... ... est ... in ... Cura aut ... est ... et ... ad ... debilitat capud et ... calorem ... capite ... et ... caput et ... causa ... in ... capite ... Causa

Canicies est ... et ... in capite et in barba ... est ... canicies ... ab ... capite ... canicies est ... in capite ... in barba Signa de canicie ... et ... caput debile ... aut ... aut ... in ... capite ... capite ... Cura. ... et dieta ... et ... et ... et ...

[illegible]

et est medicamentum ubi nullum potest esse periculum [illegible] esset summa ad parietes [illegible] ad [illegible] forte. [illegible] quod non [illegible] ad [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] et [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] et quod non sit [illegible] et quod habeat [illegible] omnibus sunt [illegible] et quod [illegible] et [illegible] et quod [illegible] sunt optima et quod sint [illegible] et si forte [illegible] tales quod [illegible] istud [illegible] et [illegible] potissime [illegible] non [illegible] istud [illegible] potissime in [illegible] antiquis [illegible] et quod [illegible] capillos tingunt sicut [illegible] galla [illegible] capillos [illegible] forpex [illegible] armoniacum [illegible] avellanarum [illegible] fabarum [illegible] capite [illegible] istud [illegible] dragagantum istud [illegible] saponis [illegible] plumbi [illegible] et [illegible] capillis [illegible] fiat [illegible] et ita [illegible] et [illegible] valde [illegible] aut ad aliud [illegible] et [illegible] capite [illegible] et ita [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] ab [illegible] in capite [illegible] aut forte [illegible] ab [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et si albos flavos facere capillos. Si vis dealbare capillos [illegible] capud [illegible] et [illegible] aliud et [illegible] capud [illegible] aliud [illegible] capil [illegible] sulphure [illegible] et et [illegible]

Si vis facere rubeos. In [illegible]

[illegible] Si vis facere flavos [illegible] Si vis auferre capillos. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et si [illegible]

urina et postea abluatur locus cum aqua calida. Et si sit durus addatur nitrum. **Si vis quod pili non crescant:** pilis evulsis loca inunge succo ciclaminis aut de iusquiamo aut de mandragora aut de opio aut sanguine ... aut rane viridis aut vespertilionis. **Si vis subtiliare et mollificare** fiat locio cum aqua decoctionis orobi et lupinorum ... **Si vis crispare capillos** ... **Si vis facere saponem** ...

[illegible]

[illegible] sufficit [illegible] canicies [illegible] moralis [illegible] canicies [illegible] [illegible] de albedine capillorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in capillis [illegible] canicies [illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible] sunt in senectute [illegible] in senectute [illegible]

Cap. V. de furfuribus.

Furfures [illegible] in cute sine [illegible] capillorum [illegible] in capite [illegible] inducunt. **Causa** de furfuribus [illegible] vapores [illegible] furfures [illegible] [illegible] salsa [illegible] [illegible] manifesta

Signa. [illegible] [illegible] in lepra [illegible]

Prognostica. [illegible] **Cura.** [illegible] sufficiunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] remedia [illegible] medicinam [illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] et malva [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

Clarificatio. [illegible] capitis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] furfures [illegible] in capite [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... modica ... est ...
[illegible] ... cum pilorum ... [illegible] notandum
[illegible] ... lepra [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... apparent in ... lepre.
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... lepre. et ita ... [illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... ventum ...
[illegible] ... lepre ventosa appellatur ... lepra [illegible]
[illegible] furfurista est ... cutis ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... squamosa et ... capillorum,
[illegible] squamarum cutis [illegible] ... capill[illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... finale ... et dolor ...
[illegible] ... furfurista ... capillorum
[illegible] ... morbus ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... cutis ... capillos
[illegible] morbus ... et ita ... [illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et ... capilli ... lesa [illegible]
[illegible] finale ... et dolor ... [illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...

Pustule ... [illegible] **Cap. vi de pustulis**

[illegible] in capite nascentes ... ampule ... [illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... **Cap** ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... passionis ... [illegible]
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... gallia ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] in pustulis ... apponamus ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... apponatur
[illegible] ... et forte ... [illegible]

Vesicare igitur vel fiat istud [illegible] sumitur [illegible] vel
[illegible] et folia [illegible] effert pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] istas pustulas [illegible] quam autem [illegible]
[illegible] primo ad [illegible]
[illegible] Clarifica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ossa et [illegible] fetorem [illegible]
[illegible] est de sulphure [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est de aceto [illegible]
[illegible] et alb[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] sulphur [illegible] mala [illegible] pulvis [illegible] pona
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de aceto [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] sanare
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et album [illegible]
tale [illegible] possunt [illegible] parata [illegible]

Capitulum sextum de favo

Favus est ulcus a cute capitis egrediens sine tumore
Causa fleugma cum salsum corruptum aggregatum sub
cute et [illegible] multa
[illegible] mollificat [illegible] favo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cura. [illegible]
[illegible] tenet in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] lana [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

corpore ad humorem etatis et aliorum [illegible] et per sic pul-
veris et [illegible] de [illegible] aspersio. Vel oleum vel unguentum vel linimentum
et similia. ¶ Item sunt [illegible] lactantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et oleum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in capitibus lactantium non debemus apponere [illegible] [illegible].
sed galla et acacia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed mollia [illegible] sed sunt ea que dic-
ta sunt. Clavisura intelligitur est quod flegma salsum facit pustulas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa et [illegible]
pruritum et dolorem [illegible] eius flegma salsum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegma salsum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in multis habet de humiditate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est calor dolor et pruritus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est rubor et minor [illegible]
et minor dolor et differt a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] debemus notare [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit fortis et [illegible] [illegible] fortis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capitulum viii de tinea

Tinea est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in capitulo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tineas [illegible]. Prognosticatio. Tinea aut est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

labore aut i continuissimo [illegible] mala q° [illegible]
[illegible] veniret et [illegible] q omnia [illegible] veli
[illegible] et illa [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible]
et in [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et q [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Clau[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt post [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de hoc dico [illegible].

[illegible]

q̄ mō exemplo q̄ [illegible] tinea [illegible] in aurib⁹ instillet' oleū multū [illegible] alij [illegible] cum incerta possint aurib⁹ [illegible]
[illegible] duo sunt [illegible] q̄ [illegible] in tin[ea] [illegible] q̄ [illegible] sunt meliores [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potissime in [illegible] [illegible] ergo dico q̄ [illegible] h⁰ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] venenosa [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et h⁰ est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo q̄ [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in tinea est magnus fetor et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] istam passionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita et ista passio [illegible] [illegible] multas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] et h⁰ fit potissime [illegible] tinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] h⁰ est [illegible] [illegible] dubitat [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tinea [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venenosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tinea [illegible] [illegible]

Cap̄ xp de [illegible] capitis

[illegible]

[illegible] malua, Vtrumque sicut est opulla et similia [illegible]
[illegible] et castaneae et aliorum fructuum et mala [illegible]
[illegible] et tercio corporis. Et lauda [illegible] destructorem et similia.
Signa. [illegible] consuetudinalia [illegible] pediculi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliud [illegible] ad [illegible] Prosecutio.
Quia multiplicant pediculi [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] ebullire.
Si autem [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] pauperes [illegible] et religiosi [illegible] multiplicat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habundare impediunt. [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] Cura. [illegible] pe-
diculi [illegible] et [illegible] lauda
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temperato et [illegible] balneis aqua salsa et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] capud et
[illegible] corporis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnes pediculi. Si autem [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] staphisagria et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Staphisagria autem [illegible] pedicularia [illegible] tota
[illegible] pediculari [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pediculi
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] a corporibus [illegible] tunc
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a malo [illegible] in [illegible]
Clarificatio. [illegible] quod pediculi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] pediculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] ut dictum est. In [illegible]
Non est [illegible] pediculi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] quod pediculi [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

ita in. suspe. [illegible] sic in quadro [illegible] faciones.
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Cap x. de dolore capitis.

Dolor capitis est [illegible]
[illegible] dolore capitis [illegible] dolor capitis
[illegible] et quid ab [illegible] et quid [illegible]
et quid [illegible] et quid est dolor [illegible] est morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible] et quid ab [illegible] et
[illegible] et quid [illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible] et quid sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

sint stab[ilia]. raro contingu[n]t. ¶ Secunda divisio sumitur ex
ista dolor: quidam est cum [illegible] et quidam sine [illegible]. qui ex mala
complexione [illegible] aut humida aut sicca simplici vel composita. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] aut [illegible] sicca, calida aut
[illegible] [illegible] simplici aut composita. ¶ Tertia divisio sumitur ex do-
lore quidam est morbus [illegible] et quidam [illegible]. [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbis [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo ita [illegible] est
vulgariter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut alios morbos. ¶ Quarta
divisio sumitur est quod dolor est qui venit a causa [illegible] [illegible]
et quidam a causa [illegible] a causa [illegible] [illegible] quod dolor causa [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel ab [illegible] vel a [illegible] vel a
[illegible] et ita de aliis. ¶ Quinta divisio sumitur est quidam
est dolor ab [illegible] et quidam ab [illegible]. dolor ab [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] aut est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Sexta divisio [illegible] est ita dolor quidam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et quidam est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est in medietate appellatur [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] appellatur
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Septima divisio sunt talis
[illegible] quidam dolor est fortis et quidam debilis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Octava divisio sunt talis quidam
[illegible] dolor [illegible] venit subito et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam
venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Nona divisio
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi et quidam non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor et ita fortis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divisio dolorum quidam est [illegible] quidam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] multa tempora [illegible] venit

qui aliquid est ita fortis et malicosus quod dolor [illegible] appellatur
et est ita fortis et [illegible] patientes quod non possunt tollere [illegible]
[illegible] claritatem nec aliud [illegible]. iste autem dolor [illegible] fortis
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] debilis. [illegible] ¶ [illegible] autem
[illegible] sunt due [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
sicut [illegible] alia et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] capitis aliqui autem assuescunt in [illegible] portare
[illegible] in capucio et supra duo capucia et ita [illegible].
et ita [illegible] caput et mortificat [illegible] in minus for
[illegible] aliud volunt et ita quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor fortis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] dolore capitis.
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] subitas [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible] ¶ Signa [illegible] autem
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... dentro [illegible] nimia subtilitate ...
... mortal[is] [illegible] ... acutus ...
... **Cura.** Dolor capitis & mala [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... aliorum dimatur[?] ... et ...
et in illo [illegible] ... cerebello ...
... aut [illegible] ... portat[?] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... capitis ... [illegible] ...
... intellectus ... [illegible] ...
Intelligendum est ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... **C**... [illegible] ...
... capitis et [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
capita [illegible] ... et ...
... [illegible] ... capitis et ...
... [illegible] ... capitis et ...
... [illegible] ...
capitis ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
et ... [illegible] ...
[illegible]

... [illegible] ... in ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et multa ... [illegible] ...
... et ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

pnostica

[illegible]

Cura

[illegible]

Clarificat…

[illegible]

Litargia est apostema in parte posteriori [illegible] **Cap. xii de litargia** [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa [illegible]

[illegible]

pronostica [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] talia [illegible]

[illegible] nautalis et similia [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

male [illegible] de [illegible] et mondtanis. [illegible] de [illegible]
nichis. et quod est de [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] in [illegible]. **Cap. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]**

De [illegible] dicatur [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] dicto
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septimo [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Ca.** [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latitudine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita forte. **Signa**
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et non [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Pnostica** [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in latitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] **Cura** [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temperata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **de** [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

al. ʒ ii. fiat [illegible] in decoctione [illegible] ℞ [illegible] ʒ vi. [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] anni [illegible] ʒ i.
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
autem [illegible] non fuit [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] g isto [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] ʒ
ii. [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et fiant [illegible]
[illegible] fiant [illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. fiat [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ v. [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est ut dictum est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

L[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Ca[illegible] de
[illegible] Litargia non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

mortuus et oculi sunt clausi. secundo autem duratio eius. tunc movetur et
loquitur aliena et tenet oculos apertos et habet intentum
suspirium et signum quod duratio eius sunt alia non est sic ita durat
syncopis vel illius vel est litargia quia non bene habet
... quia litargia vera ... [illegible] ... ut dixi.
... [illegible] ... et ultimo et rore [illegible] medie et [illegible] ... differunt
quia in litargia vera est semper ... et ... et similiter et te
net semper oculos clausos ... per ... quia ... et tenet
apertos ... clauditur. in vera est semper in ... et ...
... et tenet oculos apertos et color faciei ... modo
... ad ... pulsus autem magis ... in
litargia vera est differentia suffocationis matricis ... est ... quod
respondeat et loquitur. in suffocatione autem non licet intelligat sed
respondere non potest et differunt ab apoplexia et epilepsia quia ista veniunt sine
... si litargia ... differunt etiam a syncopi cordis
quia in syncopi assimilatur facies faciei mortuorum. in litargia autem
faciei sanorum et sunt ... alia ... que ... sunt ... et
... et differentia ... Pronos

ticatio ... et ... est sola ... et ...
est pessima quia ... et pessime ... suffocatio ...
... non ... et in ...

De dieta. Dieta et omnia medicamina debent esse ... in
est ... et appareat ... quod tunc apponantur
medicamina ... et ... et ... fortis quod appo
natur magis ... in ... fiat clisteria ...
et appareat ... alium ... dictum est ... de
... et ... fiat ... de
... et ... et ...
... et ... de ... fiat ... fomentationem
... et ramo ... et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... in litargia ... quod ...
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

Flamsario ... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...
... et ... passio est peior et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... x ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... talis ... [illegible] ... non
... [illegible] ... est ... alia ... [illegible]
... est ... et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... non ... vna ... et ...
... in ... et ita ... [illegible]
... sunt ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xiiij de congelatione

Congelatio est passio [illegible]

Causa [illegible]

Signa [illegible]

Pronosticum [illegible]

Curatio [illegible]

Curatio [illegible]

[illegible]

passio sensus communis. In stupore quem patitur magis virtus fantastica [illegible] est in ... Item in ... differt ... stupor ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stupor in vigilans ... in sompno ... [illegible]

... stupor a congelatione quia stupor est in virtute fantastica magis ... [illegible]

... differt litargia a sompno ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. xv. de sompno innaturali

S[ompnus] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] talis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] materia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] in
[illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Signa** [illegible] sunt tales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] odor in ore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in illo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et non
[illegible] et
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Pronostica** [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
Cura [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capitulum [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] **Clarificatio** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cap.

xvj. de stupore [illegible]

Stupor [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non est stupor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

et alij [illegible] si [illegible] non possit suffic[ienter] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est valde [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]

Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Pronostica** [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] malus. **Cura** [illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible]

Cap[itulum] [illegible]

[illegible] **Causa** [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

et habent [illegible] manum [illegible] corporis et corr[illegible] urine [illegible]
[illegible] malos [illegible] [illegible] sub
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] Cause
[illegible] cuius est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cuius est [illegible] molestantes [illegible] causa est [illegible]
causa est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] causa
est [illegible] et fames [illegible] causa est
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
causa est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] causa est [illegible]
[illegible] habundantia [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] Signa [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Pronostico [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est Curatio
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et similia [illegible]

[illegible] folia [illegible] folia cadunt folia [illegible] folia [illegible]

[illegible] sandali [illegible] calamo

[illegible] foliorum arborum [illegible]

[illegible]

ita quod in tempore vigilarum nullos audiunt vel possent sentire. et de talibus multa audivimus. Secundo [illegible] in secreto de [illegible] qui sunt vigilantes et faciunt opera vigilantium et videntur ... cantare [illegible] et audiunt bona [illegible] sed languide [illegible] [illegible] sunt vigilantes. ista autem accidunt hiis qui habent ... causa ... et causa huius est fortis operatio et res valde fortis ymaginationis. virtus autem ymaginativa propter vehementiam motus [illegible] ... in aliquibus [illegible] ... sunt [illegible] in hiis [illegible] consistunt [illegible] in auditu [illegible] ... sensata ... [illegible] huius [illegible] virtutis [illegible] ymaginativa motum [illegible] ... ad locum ... [illegible] putat [illegible] [illegible] et ... in [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] flagella ... multa [illegible] ymaginationis. [illegible] Cura ... [illegible] et potissime operatur non debet ... opium ... corpori humano ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... de opio [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... in [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible]

Capitulum xviii de mania et melancolia

Mania et melancolia sunt corruptiones ... [illegible] ... interius [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... est ... et humida ... et ... bona ymaginativa ... et memoria ... [illegible] ... ista sunt ... ymaginativa ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et ita de aliis ... [illegible] ...

et intromittit vero propter [illegible] ... alia ... modo ... [illegible]
... sed sunt diversa ... et corporis ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... spiritualis et
corporis ad [illegible] ... [illegible] sed est
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... infantes ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... mania [illegible]
a [illegible] ... et ita de aliis. Ista autem [illegible] ...
sunt [illegible] et [illegible] ... et calor ...
calor ... et in quibus ... [illegible]
et [illegible] accidit ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... est [illegible] ... corporis [illegible]
[illegible] ... autem [illegible] sunt omnia illa que [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ... [illegible] ... et [illegible]
[illegible] ista autem sunt multa scilicet timor et [illegible]
et similia ... [illegible] ... multe ... [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ... et ... legenda ... omnia [illegible] et
[illegible] ... et [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible]
et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... ad aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ... in quibus [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ... aut [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ... multe et similia de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] ... Et ita [illegible] esse [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] ... et ita de [illegible]
et ita de [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... Et ita [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alia est [illegible] ... [illegible]
a [illegible] ... ab [illegible] et [illegible]
ab [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ab [illegible] et [illegible] a
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... a [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ista [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ... Signa [illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... occulta et [illegible] manifesta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ... occulta [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ... aut [illegible]
aut ymaginatur et non [illegible] ... est [illegible] et non putat

honestum quod non est honestum. et si cogitat ... [illegible] ...
aut ... [illegible] ... et alios. sicut sunt in ...
... [illegible] ... habet ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... sibi ... [illegible] ... quod videat ... [illegible] ...
... aut ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... similia ...
videt et ... [illegible] ... et timet ... [illegible] ...
... Si quis autem ... [illegible] ... sunt ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... loquitur ... [illegible] ... habet ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... fama quod non ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... nec ... [illegible] ... ¶ Si quis autem
... [illegible] ... quod illud ... [illegible] ... quod ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... id est ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et habet ... [illegible] ... et ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... de omnibus et ... [illegible] ... illud aut
... [illegible] ... faciant aut ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... sunt ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... ¶ Si quis autem ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ...
et ... [illegible] ... hominis et ... in ... [illegible] ... est quod ...
... [illegible] ... sunt ... [illegible] ... non est ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ... in tali
... [illegible] ... timet sicut
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... tenebris ... [illegible] ...
... timet in tenebris et ... [illegible] ... dicebat ... timor ...
... [illegible] ... habet ... [illegible] ...
... et ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... nec ... [illegible] ... nec ... [illegible] ... nec
... [illegible] ... nec ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... sunt ... [illegible] ...
quod ... [illegible] ...
et ... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... quod sunt ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... alius ... [illegible] ... quod sunt ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...
... alius ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...
et ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...
... aut ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... alius ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible] ... ¶ Si quis autem ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ...

et eius intestinis [illegible] profferuntur. Et ex [illegible] tunc dolor [illegible]
in [illegible] fallacia et furore et [illegible] et [illegible] et apetitus
a quibusdam [illegible] et [illegible] quandoque [illegible] et [illegible]
et humores [illegible] expulsi [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] uultis.
Tortellus [illegible] est [illegible] partis corporis. [illegible] est causa [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et paruis [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] et paruis
[illegible] ventris et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et nausea et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ab [illegible] dolor in [illegible] dolor
et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] dolor et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] humor et [illegible] pauci
[illegible] similia **Pronostica**. [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] uenit [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala morte et [illegible] accidit
[illegible] et [illegible] morte et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morte aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut fluxus [illegible] aut [illegible] **Cura**.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud quod magis [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] clara [illegible] et [illegible] multa [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] fama [illegible] et
et [illegible] multa [illegible] et [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ante
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] alia sunt [illegible] Item est [illegible] et [illegible] tincta
[illegible] vinum novum [illegible] et fabas [illegible] alia [illegible]
et capud antiquum [illegible] et [illegible] ossa [illegible]
[illegible] hindres et [illegible] vitabat unda salsa et unda [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] antiquas [illegible] labore [illegible]
[illegible] unda [illegible] similia. Quarto [illegible]
[illegible] exponitur [illegible] confortativa
[illegible] capud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et ramo [illegible]
[illegible] ista et [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] et ramo [illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sanguinea
[illegible] longitudo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et ista [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

apponatur super predictis. Cauteriu[m] et m[...] fiat pulvis [illegible] [illegible] que mirabiliter valet et medicis. [illegible] et aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expressionibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est inducata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que pulpa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fieri aut [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] postea fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et a forma fiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat aptus [illegible] [illegible] fiat optime [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vulnus fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est mamilla.
et [illegible] [illegible] vulnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit. Si autem mamilla fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

cauterizetur. [illegible] est mumia et [illegible] in vino et in antidoto
quod longa arte [illegible] et cum [illegible] h[oc] [illegible] vita [illegible] quod [illegible]
et ab omni passione intima clarificatur intellectus quod [illegible]
[illegible] noviter [illegible] et [illegible] sanitatem aut quod [illegible]
[illegible] in minus mobiles. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sunt dicta. [illegible]
[illegible] in calidis [illegible] accidit mania [illegible] fortis
aut [illegible] et levet calor [illegible] sed [illegible] adiuvat [illegible]
[illegible]

Cap. xix. De amore qui hereos dicitur

Amor qui hereos dicitur est sollicitudo nimia propter mulieris
amorem. Causa huius passionis est corruptio existimative
propter formam et figuram fortiter affixam. Unde cum aliquis philocaptus est
in amore alicuius mulieris, ita fortiter concipit formam et figuram et
quoniam credit et opinatur hanc esse meliorem, pulchriorem, magis castam,
magis honorabilem, magis speciosam et melius dotatam in naturalibus
et moralibus quam aliquam aliam, et ideo ardenter concupiscit eam et sine modo
et mensura, opinans si posset finem attingere quod hoc esset sua felicitas
et beatitudo. Et in tantum corruptum est iudicium rationis quod continue cogitat de
ea et dimittit omnes suas operationes, ita quod si aliquis loquatur cum eo vix
intelligit aliquid, quia est in continua meditatione. Haec sollicitudo
nimia appellatur hereos. Dicitur quia hereosi et nobiles propter affluentiam
deliciarum istam passionem consueverunt incurrere. Unde sicut dicit Viaticus,
sicut felicitas est ultimus delectationis gradus, ita in tantum [illegible]
[illegible] quod Arabice [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corruptum est [illegible] dicebat [illegible] Amor
[illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amat [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et imaginativa [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nocte et de die [illegible]
[illegible] caloris et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] philocapti. Signa [illegible] quod amittunt somnum et cibum

et petat et mutetur totum corpus post quam audit et [illegible] capitaneus omni
[illegible] confundatur. et quando sustinens hereos [illegible] et si audiat [illegible]
de [illegible] amoris status [illegible] et si audiat de
[illegible] amoris status [illegible] et cantare [illegible] pulsus [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] velox frequens et alter [illegible] delegit
[illegible] subito mutatur et [illegible]
[illegible] parietes [illegible] certe
[illegible] et pulsus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fortuna [illegible] illa [illegible] delegit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pulsus fuit subito fortis [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] erat et [illegible] in tali parte [illegible] tale [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] delegit [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] status pulsus [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] ab ea Prognosticus. [illegible] tales [illegible]
[illegible] cadunt ad mortem [illegible] Cura. [illegible] est obediens [illegible]
[illegible] reducatur ab illa falsa ymaginatione ab [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] Alibet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub ferula [illegible]
[illegible] et fortis flagellentur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] et [illegible] et honores
[illegible] esset sibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mores [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Secunda [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hereos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] loca [illegible] fontes
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

audiendo fetida et illicita. Queratur vetula turpissima in aspectu cum magnis dentibus et barba et cum turpi et vili habitu et que portet subtus gremium pannum menstruatum et adveniens philocapto incipiat detrahere amasiam suam dicendo quod est tignosa et ebriosa et quod mingit in lecto et quod est epileptica et impudica et quod in corpore suo sunt excrescentie enormes cum fetore anhelitus et aliis enormitatibus in quibus vetule sunt edocte. Si autem per hujusmodi persuasiones nolit dimittere subito extrahat pannum menstruatum coram facie apportando dicendo et clamando talis est amica tua talis. Et si ex his non dimiserit, iam non est homo sed dyabolus incarnatus. Fatuitas igitur sua secum sit in perditione. **Clarificatio.** Intelligendum quod coitus superfluus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] in quibus promissum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et corpus [illegible] [illegible] alleviatur et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] coitus quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] promissum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **Secundo** nota quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. **Tertio** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **Quarto** notandum quod amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible]. **[illegible]** [illegible].

Capitulum [illegible] de ebrietate

Ebrietas est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in toto corpore et [illegible] omnes virtutes sed est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] in calore et [illegible] est vinum et ipsum est [illegible]
[illegible] et in[illegible] et multa alia faciunt et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] corporis [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] et ita est [illegible]
[illegible] et ita est [illegible] est fortissimus [illegible]
[illegible] est altissimus [illegible] ita est letale
[illegible]
[illegible] data est [illegible]

Cilus [illegible] de fuscis

Alteruptus est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] laborant in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut fit quod [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Juvstiat [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est in omni [illegible] est in [illegible]
est [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliis [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cilus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

et aceto et aq. ro. infrigidata [illegible] puto [illegible]

[illegible]

titudo infrigidatio fomenta [illegible] aqua decoctionis ramo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneis et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parietes et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus [illegible] et ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] evaporatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et ita de aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum xxiij de [illegible]

S[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

tur vna ad alios [illegible] apprehendit illud et [illegible] ad [illegible] expulsiua ex illa in magno impetu. Expellit ad exteriora [illegible] talis expulsio [illegible] appellatur sternutatio [illegible] de morbo [illegible] est motus [illegible] [illegible] est in motus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrupta et talis motus [illegible] potest esse motus **Dig.** [illegible] ista manifesta [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] loca angusta **Prouocatio** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sternutatio [illegible] [illegible] nullus [illegible] sternutatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sternutatio [illegible] morborum et [illegible] aut [illegible] et sine [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] fuit [illegible] sternutatio etiam valet ad [illegible] et [illegible] motus valde [illegible] et [illegible] sternutatoria et potissime [illegible] et [illegible] sternutatio [illegible] **Cura** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et potissime [illegible] [illegible] fortis et [illegible] valet in sternutatione **Rarificatio** [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] est in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] **Ca.m xxij de [illegible]** [illegible] corpus [illegible] et [illegible] et motus et [illegible] **Ca.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potissime [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] **b**[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] **Cura** [illegible] est

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vapor corruptus ab humoribus. Replet [illegible] opilationem et [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] elevatur [illegible] [illegible] diffunditur. ad totum corpus [illegible]
[illegible] diffunditur. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fantasma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible] totum corpus [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fumus [illegible]
[illegible] opilationem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fumus [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancolia clavis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] partem [illegible] aut humores [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicus [illegible]
[illegible] aut apoplexiam aut epilepsiam. aut spasmum aut
[illegible] aut mortem subitaneam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudore [illegible]
mort [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pedes et caput
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dieta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] medicina cordialibus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de aliis [illegible] [illegible] et pulpa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit. **Capitulum xxiii. de epilensia [illegible]**

Epilencia est morbus cerebri. officiis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus [illegible] epilensia [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ca. [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opilationem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible] [illegible]
mort. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] secundum latitudinem et curtatus secundum longitudinem et ita epilepsia [illegible] spasmus [illegible] spasmo [illegible] totius corporis [illegible] et [illegible] versus [illegible] possunt appellari nomina secundum quod [illegible] alterum [illegible] est alia [illegible] spasmus [illegible] multas apparere ista [illegible] et [illegible] postea fiat de [illegible] et postea [illegible] fiat [illegible] et postea [illegible] fit [illegible] et vapores [illegible] est [illegible] fetida hominibus. [illegible] ac [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] quod venit post [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] caput [illegible] est longa mora in sole aut in balneis aut [illegible] ignem aut [illegible] nimia multitudo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] multitudo [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] materia [illegible] ista [illegible] venit [illegible] malo [illegible] nulla dieta [illegible] illud [illegible] et [illegible] morbus [illegible] hominibus [illegible] inordinatissima dieta nisi forte [illegible] [illegible] est a prima [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] multa valde. Epilepsia [illegible] aut [illegible] venit a [illegible] aut ab [illegible] et remota hoc est dictum [illegible] alii [illegible] a [illegible] et alii ab aliis [illegible] malinconicus [illegible] alii [illegible] a pulmone ad caput [illegible] et ita [illegible] alii [illegible] a [illegible] alii ab [illegible] et [illegible] et a [illegible] et ab [illegible] a [illegible] et pedibus et manibus et [illegible]. Epilepsia [illegible] alii [illegible] et alii non ita quod alii [illegible] et venit [illegible] in anno [illegible] [illegible] ita quod alii veniunt [illegible] est multum [illegible] est humor [illegible] et [illegible] et alii venit [illegible] duabus [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] forte ista [illegible] non est [illegible] alii venit [illegible] aliquis [illegible] est [illegible] valde [illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et situ. [illegible] et aliquid
dicunt [illegible] et aliqui est morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad cor et [illegible] et [illegible]
ad capud ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] est
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] ad capud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de galbano [illegible] de mirra ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Sign[a]
¶ [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] que sunt sub [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ante et post in [illegible] spuma
est [illegible] alba et [illegible] est [illegible]
multa [illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] spuma [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible] italia [illegible]
[illegible] naturales et non naturales [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] spuma [illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
est rubea et post [illegible] sanguineus ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] est sanguineus et [illegible]
[illegible] sanguineus [illegible] et [illegible] rubore et [illegible]
est [illegible] sanguinea ¶ [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ spuma [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] in [illegible] spuma [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

multiplicatur mitis et quia unum est remissa et terminus tunc [illegible]
detur de [illegible] et sic ista multa sunt [illegible] ad[illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] parata est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] manum [illegible] et sic [illegible] falso est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in loco ubi [illegible] [illegible] et sic a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sic a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] sic in [illegible] [illegible]
sic in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita de [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in loco **Tertio**. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] sic non [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] est ab [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] est ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidi.

aliquid curatum cum isto puero et quod premissi a malo regimine.
et quod non multum duravit. ¶ Item fili dilectissimi et parentes ca-
rissimi ergo vestro tam [illegible] et hoc dico quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad vos [illegible] respondeatis vos [illegible]
et falsis promissis in [illegible] tempore quod [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] correctione dato quod [illegible] possit. Cura. [illegible] est
in [illegible] [illegible] ponat [illegible] parentes et dicat hec
[illegible] status surgit. Caspar fert mirram, thus Mel-
chior, Baltasar aurum. Hec tria qui secum portabit nomina regum
solvitur a morbo domini pietate caduco. ¶ [illegible] habet [illegible]
in [illegible] anno probatum est frequenter quod statim surgit et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] et portet ad collum quod [illegible] dies [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] diebus. ¶ Postea vadat
ad ecclesiam et audiat missam et postea quod sacerdos [illegible] dicat
super caput illius evangelium quod dicitur in [illegible] quatuor temporum
in vindemiis post festum sancte crucis ubi dicitur erat spumans et
stridens et hoc genus demonum non eicitur nisi in ieiunio et oratione.
Et postea scribat ille sacerdos [illegible] et [illegible] legit supra
caput et quod [illegible] portet ad collum [illegible] procul dubio.
¶ Similiter [illegible] epilepsia. [illegible] est [illegible]
portetur ad collum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multum valet. [illegible]
[illegible]
multum valet. ¶ [illegible] multum valet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad collum. ¶ [illegible] in cella in furno et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] epilepticus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] ponatur
[illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible]

vite prima [illegible] naris et post [illegible] et evomat et firmiter [illegible] c
totum corpus [illegible] et tendunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et postea
[illegible] incidatur et [illegible] et nebula sunt facta [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et gallinae [illegible] aut in est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in pectoralibus et [illegible] [illegible] Incipiamus a pueris cum
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] infantibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et vinum [illegible] et [illegible] lactis et mala [illegible]
medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et puero [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de vino aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
corpus est [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible] an
ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible] et [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in isto [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. i. [illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. i. et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] vel plus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Romanum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Romanum ana [illegible] ana ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana lb. [illegible]
[illegible] lb. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

rea et alia accidentia. aer sicut est timor sollicitudo. et intelligunt omnia illa que faciunt ad sanitatem conservandam. visis his in theorica. **De aere**

Aer sit mundus clarus declinans ad siccitatem et ideo [illegible] regiones calidas. [illegible] sicut domus et tota sua habitatio longe a lacubus et ab aquis et mundis [illegible] sua [illegible] et [illegible] calamita et [illegible] sunt clausa et [illegible] tota camera [illegible] et [illegible] cauda et [illegible] elevato et pulmonem sit [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et ad mane surgat et [illegible] fuerint [illegible] capud et [illegible] ad manum [illegible] tempore [illegible] loca munda et [illegible] sumat [illegible] et studeat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] regiminis [illegible] **De pane** Panis sit de [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible] sed fermentata [illegible] et panis [illegible] et [illegible] sale [illegible] de [illegible] duabus ad plus. omnis alius panis [illegible] **De vino**

Vinum clarum sit [illegible] antiquum [illegible] calidum et [illegible] et sit [illegible] temperate [illegible] **De aqua** Aqua sit fontana munda clara ab omni [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] loca munda et [illegible] longe ab [illegible] et sit [illegible] stellarum

De carnibus Carnes sit [illegible] et [illegible] in lacubus et aquis [illegible]

[illegible]

De piscibus [illegible]

[illegible] **De ovis** [illegible] **De oleribus** [illegible]

[illegible] **De leguminibus** [illegible] **De caseis** [illegible]

[illegible] **De carne** [illegible] **De fructibus** [illegible]

[illegible] post [illegible] *de coitu* [illegible] *de exercicio* [illegible] *de sompno* [illegible] *de balneis* [illegible] *de mania* [illegible]

[illegible] *Clarificatio* [illegible]

[illegible]

est superius. Vnde modo quod luna habet motum contrarium [illegible] assimilatur cor-
poribus, prima est calida et humida et assimilatur veri. Secunda calida et sicca et
assimilatur estati. Tercia frigida et sicca et assimilatur autumpno. Quarta frigida et humi-
da et assimilatur yemi. Item autem dicendum [illegible] quarta [illegible] erat sicca sed
humida et crescente luna crescunt omnia humida [illegible] frigido
[illegible] et augmento [illegible] et hec est de prima quarta et quarta sicca
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et hec est [illegible] cum tali [illegible] humida [illegible] omnium
[illegible] maiore [illegible] et ita omnia humida crescunt crescente luna vel cor-
poris vel [illegible]

Capitulum xxv. De appoplexia

Appoplexia est passio vel ablatio sensus et motus totius corporis
repente et subito veniens. [illegible] in ventri-
culis et ventriculis cerebri [illegible] **Causa** [illegible] humi-
[illegible] est [illegible] aut maior [illegible] compressio
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] capud [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] dispositio [illegible]
[illegible] marmorea [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est. Item [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dimissio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] plurimum [illegible] hominum
[illegible] dimissio [illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible]. Item [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quam in quo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] et [illegible] et motu et
[illegible]. Item [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Signa** [illegible] paralisis et [illegible]
[illegible] et motu et [illegible] dormiendo in [illegible].

sed est spasmus q(ui) venit subito et sentit tunc [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] alta voce et [illegible] capillos et [illegible] digitos et [illegible]
[illegible] fortiter et [illegible] aut stello tunc [illegible] nullo modo
Respondeat apoplexia est potissime [illegible] venit subito et [illegible] alta voce
[illegible] est magnum dubium [illegible] aut mortuus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et pulsu et tunc [illegible] fora
[illegible] et [illegible] lana [illegible] examinatio [illegible]
apoplexia [illegible] nullo
[illegible] mortuus est. vel [illegible] plena aqua et [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc [illegible] omnibus de domo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est in plano. et [illegible] vase [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] vase [illegible] nullo motu [illegible]
mortuus est [illegible] apoplexia.
[illegible]
[illegible] apoplexia [illegible] paralisi [illegible]
[illegible] apoplexia est [illegible] et [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] paralisi [illegible]
apoplexia [illegible] paralisi [illegible] paralisi [illegible]
[illegible] paralisi [illegible] apoplexia et apoplexia [illegible] paralisi [illegible]
[illegible] apoplexia differt a [illegible] subitis.
et differt a litargia et sincopi [illegible] a [illegible] et litargia.
differt [illegible] subito [illegible] apoplexia
nulla est [illegible] Respondeo [illegible] violentia
differt [illegible] a sincopi [illegible] in apoplexia facies [illegible] facies
[illegible] in sincopi facies [illegible] facies mortuorum. Sincopis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] facies est [illegible] facies sub
[illegible] multa et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et ista est [illegible]
[illegible] Pronosticatio [illegible]
apoplexia forte [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] apoplexia [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] mortuus [illegible] aut fine plures hora [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] mortuus [illegible]
[illegible] talis [illegible] valor
[illegible] ab [illegible] quod nullo [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] horas [illegible]
[illegible] annos et [illegible] multi [illegible] valde [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] nos domine. Item [illegible] est [illegible]
fiat [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] fiat pulvis et
[illegible]
[illegible] gallia [illegible]
[illegible] herbarum [illegible] sal
[illegible]
[illegible] alto [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]

[illegible]

et ista [illegible] in [illegible]

dicitur vertigo aut subita mors. [illegible] non possit dici [illegible]
[illegible] quia in die [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] apoplexia [illegible] bonum [illegible] stat [illegible] mortuus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] subtilior [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] paralogismo [illegible]
aut [illegible] ordine [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] clavisicatio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] in suffocatis et strangulatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] longitudine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] de paralisi.

De causa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et colla [illegible] alio [illegible] caput et alia similiter
[illegible] sunt [illegible] morbi [illegible] possunt in [illegible]
[illegible] suffocat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
aut [illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] aut manibus ad manibus
[illegible] ad [illegible] capitis [illegible]
corporis [illegible] longitudinem ita quod alia est in uno latere alia est in altero
alia in ambobus [illegible] in capite [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est inter spasmum et paralysim.
[illegible] in paralysi [illegible] est [illegible]
in paralysi est [illegible] diffusa et [illegible]
[illegible] secundum longitudinem. et [illegible]
secundum latitudinem [illegible] in spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] latitudinem [illegible] spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dilatatur [illegible] in latere [illegible]
[illegible] spasmi [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
ita quod [illegible] paralysim [illegible]
[illegible] in spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] paralysi [illegible]
[illegible] est alia et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] est ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **Pronosticatio** [illegible]

[illegible]

sed sinoua et ut stom[achum] ardet de stadii in hac omni deleget[ur] cōfortat. In domo quod fiat clist[erium]. Itē malūt adveniat abietam vel redamet vel siradas vel mite. ana · dr · j · fiat vel ... · ℞ · fiat decoctio et in decoctione dissolvatur ... ʒ · iij · mell[is] salis · fructus ana ʒ · j · yeris pardus ana ʒ · ß · misceatur ... et fiat clist[erium] · ... ℞ · ... · ... et fiat ... ... pro ... clist[eris] ... et postea ... ... fortis et ... parietis ... ... et ... ... aut ... aut ... ... et ... ... et ... aut ... ... et ... ... et ... vel ... ... ana ʒ · iij ... ... et ... et ... ... ana ʒ · ij · ... ... ana ʒ · ... ... ana ʒ · ij · ... ... ana ʒ · ß · ... ʒ ... ... ana ... ... ana ʒ · j · ... ... ana ʒ · iij ... ... et fiat massa ... ... ʒ · iij · aut ʒ · ß · aut ... ad ... ... aut ... ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ... et ... ... et ... ... et ... ... et ... ...

Item autem causa fuit melior [illegible] sunt [illegible] sed est causa [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] seu [illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] est [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] medicina [illegible] in [illegible] vulgari [illegible] alia causa est [illegible] alia naturalis alia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] est in causa et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] spasmus [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] spasmus autem est de [illegible] ¶ [illegible] alia causa [illegible] duas possunt [illegible] ¶ [illegible] spasmus aut [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de difficili [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellecto [illegible] ille spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] est [illegible] spasmus [illegible] et ille de facili [illegible] de facili [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] de difficili [illegible] et de difficili [illegible] spasmus [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et ille [illegible] est de [illegible] ¶ [illegible] spasmus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alia causa spasmi [illegible]

Signa

[illegible]

[illegible] pulsus spasmatorum est debilis durus inordinatus [illegible]
[illegible] alius est [illegible] et alius [illegible]
[illegible] capud [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est ¶ Causa autem [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible]

Pronosticatio. Spasmus de repletione [illegible] et facilis [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] et spasmus de [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] spasmus [illegible]
spasmus [illegible] et [illegible] tanto
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus de [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] spasmus
[illegible] facilis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] de spasmo [illegible]
spasmus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Curatio spasmus
[illegible] est [illegible]
de [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fuit [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] in
[illegible] spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] fuit in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible] non possunt [illegible] medici [illegible] simplicium [illegible] et [illegible] morbi [illegible] et [illegible] et in medicina [illegible] Galieni [illegible] et [illegible] regimina [illegible] Cumino et butire

Cum [illegible] morbus [illegible] et [illegible] ab uno lacrimali [illegible] ab alio [illegible] et alii [illegible] et alii [illegible] Cura [illegible] et [illegible] calidum [illegible] et [illegible] et maioranae et [illegible] et fiat collirium [illegible] et [illegible] cumino et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] lacrimalis [illegible] sal [illegible] cumino [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

De macula rubea supra [illegible] genitiva

I [illegible]

[illegible] Cura [illegible]

et tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que. et [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] sal et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible]

Ista est [illegible] pars quintine **de pulvere cadente in quintina** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] in oculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] oculis ... [illegible] [illegible] pulveres [illegible]. ... [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] **De tumore conjunctive.**

Sexta pars quintine in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ... ca. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible]

Septima pars quintine **de dolore in quintina** [illegible]. ... [illegible] [illegible] oculus [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **De pruritu quintine**

Ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **palpebris oculi.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Nona pars [illegible] ... **[illegible] palpebrarum [illegible] [illegible] oculi.**

[illegible]

de [illegible] [illegible] in quintina

D[illegible]

℞. s. [illegible] cum aq. [illegible] collirium. **De excrescentia**

U[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] **carnis in [illegible]** [illegible] carnis aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et carnis [illegible] [illegible] fistula [illegible] est [illegible] est et non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] collirium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat collirium [illegible] aq. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De fistula lacrimali. [illegible]

D[illegible] [illegible] est fistula nata in lacrimali. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacrimali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] collirium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fistule [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistule [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistu[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

De lacrimis.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] ... in [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... de unctione

Quinta passio cornee est corruptio totius oculi [capitulum]

Quinta passio cornee est [illegible] ... [illegible] ... color [illegible] ... oculorum [illegible] ... [illegible]

Sexta passio cornee dicitur ... de [illegible] cornee.

[illegible] ... oculi [illegible] ...

Septima passio est de [illegible] cornee et corrugatione

[illegible] ... oculi [illegible] ... de al[illegible]

Octava passio cornee ... [illegible] macula et cicatrice in cornea

[illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible] Cum aliud potest discerni [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] dictum est in aliud [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] sed in [illegible] aut
[illegible] sed [illegible] forma. Cause. [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible]
[illegible] morbi aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et similia. Capitulum

Decima passio iiii. de passionibus uvee sicut est dilatatio
[illegible] est dilatatio [illegible] pupille [illegible] pupille [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dilatatio
[illegible] ista [illegible] dilatatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dilatatio [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Cura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aqua aut [illegible] vasim. Et [illegible] [illegible] mergatur dicta [illegible] et fiat flecma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiant [illegible] in collo [illegible] [illegible] flecma [illegible]. [illegible] sunt in oculorum [illegible]. et si videtur apparet [illegible] temporaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] album [illegible]. Et [illegible] oculus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super oculos [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] columbe. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Dilatatio autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatatio pupille [illegible] mala.

De constrictione pupille.

Secunda [illegible] [illegible] est constrictio pupille. Causa autem [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] oculus est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible]. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] pupilla [illegible] [illegible] humore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem constrictio [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balsami. [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distillata

De aqua seu cataracta

T[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] capitis [illegible] imponat [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible] et
[illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible] oculi
[illegible]
[illegible] in angulo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]. Cap. de debilitate visus

Visus debilitatur aut propter causam extrinsecam aut propter causam intrinsecam. Cum ergo causa extrinseca [illegible] est fumus aut pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] calida aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et acuta et salsa
et [illegible] et
[illegible] et allia et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et debilitat [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ¶ In via [illegible] aut illos qui [illegible] . Et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] subtilia [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] et
subtiliter [illegible] et [illegible] angulos
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] . Ista aut [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible] et [illegible] . Et [illegible]
[illegible] balneis et [illegible] oculos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oculus [illegible]
[illegible] et balsamo [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] . Cum oculus [illegible] et [illegible] cogitata [illegible] debilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut corruptis

[illegible] multa dicta sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ista sunt [illegible] .
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

aridit et calor mixtor. sic off. [illegible] mondificat si sufficit p
bona mixta pulverizata omnibus frigidis in aqua fri. Galienus ad
illis pruritum impediat mixta illa q dentur lingua matrix
spermata fortificat auditum ¶ De mollibus aut si corpus est pletoricum
et nichil impediat fiat flebotomia de cephalica deinde fiat ventose cum
scarificatione supra talum et spatulas et deinde flebotomia. De venis
q sunt in manibus ordo. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pri
mo est hirundinaria flos aut [illegible]. aut [illegible] cum tabula. [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ic bonum est p m.
digestivo p hec modicum maiorane. an. m. [illegible] [illegible] mo
tam [illegible] ut [illegible] saxifragie. fragrum fenuculi.
an. [illegible] amisi [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mo. an. ʒ.
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] est
intra [illegible] flor [illegible] flor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
an. ʒ. m. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ʒ. s. [illegible]. ʒ. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amisi
[illegible] [illegible] an. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abs in
et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] intra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. s. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. m. lapis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et q. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. an. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. an.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fiunt [illegible] et [illegible] pro laudandis [illegible]
torum et tantum [illegible] et [illegible] distillat[illegible] sicca
ta et pulverizata [illegible] et fiat pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] instillet [illegible] fiat [illegible] aq. vi. [illegible]
tur et [illegible] et ista fiant multis [illegible]
[illegible] est tale [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] in aq. vi. optima
℥ s. balsami optimi ℥ iij. vini albi purissimi [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ j. [illegible] sunt et [illegible] [illegible] est tale.
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ij. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ s. flores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ij. [illegible] ℥ s. fiat pulvis et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Septimum est tale [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et subito [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] albo
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] fiant [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Clarifica [illegible] quod in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] quod in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]

S[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] accidentibus [illegible] ut in [illegible] subiect[illegible]
[illegible] vel non [illegible] oculis [illegible] ex hoc pupil
la [illegible] dilatatur [illegible] sicut dictum est [illegible]
[illegible] vno oculo. ad aliud [illegible]
[illegible] alter et alterum videtur. vel [illegible]
[illegible] dictum est [illegible] Color [illegible]
[illegible] fortitas [illegible] dictum est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Niger [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in domo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible] **De eminentia oculi**
S[illegible] est eminentia [illegible] oculi [illegible] eminet et [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **De ꝯfunditate oculi**
O[illegible]

[illegible] ... angustia ... [illegible]

clarissimo ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... balsa ... [illegible]

Capitulum VII de palpebris

[illegible] palpebrarum et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

De nodo sive lupia et ...

[illegible] ... canonem ... [illegible] in aceto fortissimo ... [illegible]

De durities et ...

[illegible] ... [illegible]

De separatione palpebrarum

[illegible]

[illegible]

De ordeolo [illegible]

[illegible]

De carnositate in palpebris [illegible]

[illegible]

De pruritu palpebrarum

[illegible]

De ulceribus palpebrarum et scabie

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible] in palpebris

[illegible]

deinde malaxetur [illegible] ramo [illegible] super superponatur. **De tuo[r]um palpebrarum**

L(i)fflant[ur] palpebre. alii [illegible] alii [illegible] avante [illegible] aut [illegible] et similia [illegible] aut [illegible] et similia [illegible] illa [illegible] adiuvand [illegible] [illegible] et si fuit [illegible] album [illegible]. **De verrucis**

Si [illegible] palpebre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tauriere. **De dissolutione claudendi palpebras**

Si [illegible] palpebras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] album [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. **De rasu pilorum in palpebris**

Si [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pilorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palpebre aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **De pilis additis et inversis**

A[illegible] palpebras [illegible]

[illegible]

De pediculis palpebrarum

I[illegible]

[illegible] ... sal armo ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... Capitulum ... de

Instrumentum auditus est ... passionibus auium et nocumento auditus

... [illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] capitis et [illegible] et [illegible] sit sine [illegible].
¶ Extrinsecus [illegible] distemperata [illegible] et
[illegible] et ita [illegible] in [illegible] distemperate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est ita et [illegible] est [illegible] a calidis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] in corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] distemperata [illegible] calor
[illegible] et [illegible] a calidis ¶ [illegible] mala
[illegible] ab [illegible] calidis [illegible]
a calidis [illegible] materia [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] est in facie ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] est [illegible]
et calor et pulsus [illegible] est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] materia et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et si non
[illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] Jnostra ¶ [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Capitulum 4 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nec fiat cum illis ... opium auribus ... est necessaria ... dolor ... est vehemens et non sedatur ... nisi ... opium ... [illegible] ... in ...

Cap. x. de dolore aurium et apostemate auris interiori

Dolor auris aut provenit a causa extrinseca aut intrinseca. A extrinseca sicut ... aut calor aut frigus ... aut ... cadunt in aurem ... morbus ... [illegible] ... **Signa** ... ex causa extrinseca ... ex causa intrinseca ... ex calore ... [illegible] ... dolor ... [illegible] ... **Pronostico** dolor aurium fortissimus ... apostema in interiori aure ... dolor aurium acutissimus ... mortalis. In iuvenibus ... [illegible]

... **Cura** ... [illegible] ... dolor ... [illegible]

in et relata animalis intellectus. Textus commenti sexti capituli

Intellectus quo [illegible] differt a [illegible] creatus in [illegible]

[illegible] magna [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cura doloris dentis est ex sola commutatione

[illegible]

clarificatio

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Capitulum xi De ulceribus aurium et sanie

Causa sanies [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... Clarificatio ...

[illegible] ... Capitulum ...

[illegible] ... De sanie exeunte de auribus ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

ad q no mo infirmas Iacta anus (mact tu) sumantea qui per dinus pulmo pulures et alia ibid. [illegible] c dimitta et ita terfli [illegible] **Capitulum xviii de apatibus et artibus in [illegible]**

Aspata [illegible] ab [illegible] in vadere anus alii vero ab [illegible] per viam [illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible] et [illegible] dicitur est [illegible] ad bonum et [illegible] diffinl [illegible] et [illegible] per tale multos [illegible] mori. alii [illegible] per viam [illegible] sicut [illegible] per tantos et [illegible] sed alia aspata [illegible] non [illegible] talia apatha [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] et gallina [illegible] ut [illegible] de ramis. [illegible] et [illegible] de amorato. et [illegible] et storan [illegible] et [illegible] et ratus et [illegible] non [illegible] et sapone molli. alii [illegible] talibus [illegible] apponi et alii [illegible] bona [illegible] et alii non [illegible] sicut [illegible] crema [illegible]. **Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]**

Fetor [illegible] est. **de [illegible] et primo de fetore.** [illegible] sed [illegible] aliquorum [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] alii [illegible] aliquid [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] fetent [illegible] alius de tali fetore [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sunt facta [illegible]

[illegible] vaporibus ¶ [illegible] ex lactea delectabilibus
et [illegible] attractionem et expulsionem. Causa fetor [illegible]
in naribus et in [illegible] multa [illegible]
pectoris et pulmonis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per vias narium et palati et [illegible]
[illegible] et pustulas. ¶ Vomitus et [illegible] fetidus
in [illegible] naribus et [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut alios [illegible] aut [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible] est ex [illegible] globosa
aut sanguinea [illegible] fetor apparet [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] aut ex [illegible] in
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fetor
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Pronosticatio [illegible] in [illegible] nullo [illegible] curabile [illegible]
[illegible] Curatio
[illegible]

et per narem fetide exhalaverit. ¶ Et aut fiunt [illegible] compressione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abscondatur. ¶ Sed [illegible] pulvis aliud.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista in arte et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Est fiat pustula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] isto [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Est pustula fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]. et [illegible] et sale armoniaco. vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et aut nullo modo [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optima et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in ore. et [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clarificatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et non alia et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]

R[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

dat ad fauces [illegible] sed videtur ad pectus ¶ [illegible]
potest esse [illegible] ¶ Et ideo dicitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut neglecta non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ad [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
ita de aliis omnibus [illegible] existentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] quae omnia in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
quae sunt [illegible] potissime si fluxerit ad pectus ¶ Causa
[illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible] aut ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est calor [illegible] aut frigus ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et potissime
[illegible] et [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible] vaporosa [illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnia [illegible] vapores in [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt calida
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]

Signa [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronostica [illegible]

[illegible]

¶ [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] calida multa vapores [illegible]

[illegible]

et aq. decoctionis. masticis thimiatis lapdani, storacis cal'ta
mo [illegible] ... storacis calamite ambra
[illegible] ... mastici thimiatis lapdani
c pannis [illegible] et [illegible] et d [illegible] calidis [illegible].
[illegible] mastice [illegible] ... c masticis [illegible]
et [illegible] ... calida [illegible]
[illegible] calefiat [illegible] c [illegible] vino et post [illegible]
[illegible] c [illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] fiat in
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] caput,
[illegible] quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] c [illegible] ... [illegible] ramo.
[illegible] ... calamum. c [illegible] post d omnia
[illegible] ... [illegible] quod [illegible] z.
[illegible] ... c [illegible] c fiat [illegible] et
[illegible] ... capillum et [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible] et [illegible] quod d
omnia [illegible] fiat [illegible] ... [illegible]. clarificatio

Dum vitrea [illegible] in [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... est [illegible] morbi. [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... est [illegible]. et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ... c [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... est [illegible].
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... c [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

causabitur in autumpno. Et si ex frigido, magis causabitur in yeme. et ita intelligendum est de etatibus et temporibus et similibus.
Item vero advertendum quod sicut licet [illegible] quod in senibus non appareat [illegible] [illegible] et corpus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et ideo [illegible] in [illegible] Et [illegible] et similibus [illegible] et [illegible] de senibus generaliter. Item notandum quod [illegible] in senibus quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] non valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sunt sine [illegible] magis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item ultimo notandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possimus a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad pectus etc. **Capitulum xvij de fluxu sanguinis narium**

Fluxus sanguinis narium [illegible] in naribus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Signa** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Pronosticatio** fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Cura** [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
casum ventris ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] glandulas [illegible] aut [illegible] mamillas aut [illegible]
aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et mamille [illegible]
¶ [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sternutatio est motus [illegible] Cap[itu]l[u]m xlviij de sternutacione [illegible]
[illegible] virtus expulsiva nocumentorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] aut est calidior aut frigidior calidior [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Cura [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] signa
Sternutacio in fine morborum bonum signum valde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] inpressio

[illegible]

[illegible] pustule et [illegible] labiorum [illegible] et alius [illegible] [illegible] pustulata [illegible] pustule et [illegible] in labiis [illegible] labia [illegible] in lingua [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de passionibus lingue

De passionibus lingue sunt multe [illegible] et [illegible] lingue [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] medicina [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... lingue [illegible]
passiones [illegible] multe. **Cause** autem [illegible] primo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] materia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible] passiones [illegible]
[illegible] lingue [illegible] alia [illegible] lingue [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] passiones [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] est in [illegible]
alia [illegible] passio [illegible] in [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] similia. **Signa**
[illegible] passionum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] passiones lingue [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] lingua et [illegible] multa [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lingue est [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] sunt
multa et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] lingue [illegible]
[illegible] lingue [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] lingue [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] lingue et
[illegible] passiones lingue [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

clarifi°

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in omnibus [illegible]

[illegible]

causa [illegible]

[illegible]

Lentigines sunt [illegible] ... Capitulum xxiiii de lentiginibus [illegible] ... Causa [illegible] ... Signa [illegible] ... Pronosticatio [illegible] ... Curatio [illegible]

[illegible] lac sit sicut ad [illegible] aut sicut aqua [illegible] decoctione ista
[illegible] saltem illud absorbet omnes infirmitates [illegible] a qua
decoctione [illegible] potata [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel ex uno vel ex multis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dissoluendum
[illegible] de floribus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Clarificatio. [illegible] corporis [illegible] multum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est multum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum xxvi de passionibus renum

D[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signa [illegible]

[illegible]

Prognostica [illegible]

cura [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic
est [illegible] potest solatio [illegible] melancolie [illegible]. et
similia et si non [illegible] [illegible] narrativa et [illegible]
[illegible] est opus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulli
ad [illegible] sic est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] medio et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo talia [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] finaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sunt [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a tota [illegible]
sunt [illegible] ea sunt [illegible] fuit. sunt [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
sunt ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ca[pitulum] [illegible] de [illegible] et pust[ulis] [illegible] et aliis [illegible]

[illegible]

Cura [illegible] et pust[ulis] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut non [illegible] vel [illegible] aliter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] medicamen [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in aceto fortissimo [illegible]
[illegible] fortissime [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capsula [illegible] fiat [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] et [illegible]
fiat capsula [illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in morbis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] nimis elongantur
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] tantum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

circa stridores dentium [illegible]

circa stuporem [illegible]

circa debilitatem dentium [illegible]

circa sedationem doloris dentium [illegible]

[illegible]

clausio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cura et [illegible] ho de ordeo [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] et alius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cetero [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de passionibus coniunctive

Passiones coniunctive sunt multe sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Causa** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Signa** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est dolor [illegible] [illegible] a capite [illegible] [illegible] **Pronostica** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] **Cura** in passionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

calido gargarizet et decoctione plantaginis portulace ro[sarum] ips[ius]
de balaustie gallarum et possunt componi per talem modum quod
fiat illinimentum ad emplastrum aut gargarismum et quod teneat
diu in ore et si apta sint fieri addatur ipsis alumen assum
thus et mel. Item materia a farina lentium cum farina
volatilis molendini et succo prius portulace [illegible] rosarum pun[icorum]
[illegible] cum agrimonia galla [illegible] virtute et oleo omfacino et
fiat emplastrum aut unctio. Et si apta est fieri addantur [illegible] de-
mum [illegible] apro et mel. Et si sint fetor et corruptiones
possunt rectificari per hunc modum fricando gingivas cum digito
et [illegible] dignitur. Et si fiat ex corruptione est fiant igitur
ea que dicta sunt et scarificetur cum [illegible] multum sanguis
exire et gargarizet vinum decoctionis olibani [illegible]
[illegible] et teneat in ore [illegible]
[illegible] et alipta muscata et si [illegible] gargarizet aqua
decoctionis olibani [illegible] ponitur mel [illegible]
[illegible] et teneat in ore [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et sanantur [illegible] Clavis sermo[nis]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Explicit [illegible] particula
De cirurgia incipit hec [illegible] Et primum capitulum est de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Circa istud nota quod versus radicem lingue
sunt duo meatus quorum unus est via cibi, alius est
via hanelitus. Via hanelitus appellatur trachea
arteria et tamen etiam vocatur epiglotum. Via cibi
appellatur meri sive ysophagus. Via autem media inter istos duos
meatus appellatur guttur. Sed illa lingua que est super istos duos
meatus ad modum digiti in fistula appellatur uvula [illegible]
caro addita in radice lingue appellatur duo amigdala [illegible]
autem anterior colli appellatur gula[?] est [illegible] via hanelitus
[illegible] autem posterior colli [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
autem de illis membris accidunt nocumenta multa et [illegible] hanelitus
[illegible] difficultas propter [illegible] et [illegible] sic est arista
et lignum et silia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] accidit dislocatio spondilium et [illegible] differentia hanelitus [illegible]
[illegible] et accidit differentia hanelitus [illegible]
debilitas virtutum sicut in [illegible] et accidit propter mollificationes ner-
vorum et paralisim. et accidit propter spasmum et [illegible] alia
consilia et [illegible] de [illegible] differentia hanelitus [illegible] Sed de
differentia hanelitus que accidit [illegible] apud guttur [illegible] appellatur
[illegible] squinancia [illegible] est apud guttur [illegible]
hanelitus et via cibi [illegible]
accidentibus in membris pectoris et toto [illegible] accidit [illegible]
squinancia in [illegible] gutturis et [illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] ¶ [illegible] est [illegible]
squinancie [illegible] tumor et rubor [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
est quod non [illegible] nisi [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] et [illegible] latet
apud medicos in [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
tumor in gutture et [illegible] in [illegible] ¶ Cause [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] in
sufflatio ventorum [illegible] frigidorum et [illegible] ventorum
[illegible] raptim
et propter reumatismum et [illegible] alii [illegible]
a pectore et [illegible] et toto [illegible] et alii accidit propter [illegible]
[illegible] et accidit alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii in squinancia et alii [illegible]
et alii [illegible] et ita de aliis. et est [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] alii [illegible] sanguine [illegible] alii [illegible] colera et [illegible]

fle(gmati)ce et melancolice licet raro et minus Signa. Rubor tumor calor
dolor punctura mordicatio significant colericum. albedo tumor mollicies
modicus vel dolor nullus saltem significat flegmaticum. livor
significat nigredinem [illegible] affliction[illegible] et duritiem morbi. In principio
autem cum apostema [illegible] semper est ponderositas et assiduatio vel et si bene
[illegible] egrum in partibus vel [illegible] sentiet illa sunt signa materie
[illegible] et [illegible] Signum autem apostematis membri
lateris [illegible] hanelitus et [illegible]
[illegible] ad nares et quod oculi sunt rubei et quod lingua
est rigida et [illegible] et [illegible] Signum a [illegible]
[illegible] sunt difficultas hanelitus [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible] modo quo
aut [illegible] sunt alteratio. aut
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] colli [illegible] dolor et [illegible]
[illegible] et tortura pulsus duriores aut [illegible] ad pulmonem
et est semper mala [illegible] quod aut [illegible] ulcerationem [illegible]
aut [illegible] suffocationem [illegible] est tussis dolor [illegible]
[illegible] hanelitus a [illegible] ad [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] est tumor [illegible] sincopis occultatio [illegible]
aut ad stomachum [illegible] est dolor et vomitus et [illegible]
aut [illegible] et possit esse bonum [illegible] apparet in
[illegible] ista sunt signa [illegible] Si autem [illegible]
ad [illegible] est [illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] alteratio. Et hoc [illegible] in [illegible] diebus
Sed [illegible] inchoatum et postea [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] diebus et [illegible]
[illegible] sentit [illegible] in [illegible] prognostica.
Ista sunt signa mala in apostemate et generalia et mortalia. s.
quod apostema [illegible] in die [illegible] sincopis
[illegible] difficultas hanelitus [illegible] est [illegible] difficultas
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] nares [illegible] vox raucedina
ita quod [illegible] naribus. spuma in ore [illegible] lingue
et frequens [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] fatigato spuma
in ore color niger [illegible] in lingua [illegible] et labia [illegible]
[illegible] colli et quod possit [illegible]
et potissime in apostemate. [illegible] est in [illegible] hanelitus. quod [illegible] est
in [illegible] plus difficultas [illegible] alia [illegible]

vez. Squinantia vero frequenter ... et que est cum fe[bre]
magna periculosa. Signa autem vitalia sunt quando spirat alleviatur
dolor bonus habetur sanitas transglutiendi et unde signa
malorum signorum. Cura. Ista cum fundo est viribus periculosa et hiis
curandis et ideo statim in primo curetur et ideo habens
[illegible] de facili mortem [illegible] repletos debet
facere flebotomiam antequam moriatur. In primis ergo fiat clistere
deinde si vero est plectoricus fiat flebotomia de sophena cuius lateris
vel de cephalica eiusdem lateris deinde si indigeat et vel possit
tollerare fiat de cephalica cuiusdem lateris quod dolor magis declinat
vel ad dextrum vel ad sinistrum deinde si [illegible] fiat flebotomia
de vena que est in fronte deinde de vena labiorum deinde de venis
que sunt sub lingua et si non possit transglutire [illegible] fiat ventosa
in collo et sub mento ista autem valent in omni apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] dicta sit [illegible] quod nichil [illegible] usque ad
[illegible] si [illegible] possit tollare et si non possit sit [illegible]
isto [illegible] aque [illegible] aut ydromelle de [illegible]
aut brodio pure pulle post autem [illegible]
claro aut pulla [illegible] collata et ita de [illegible]
[illegible]
pullis [illegible] ordinat:
ad [illegible]. In primis ergo fiat gargarismus si [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dyamoron et [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut fiat decoctio in aqua de coriandro et sumac cum galla et
[illegible] et malogranato [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et fiat gargarismus deinde [illegible] pillula sub
lingua. Recipe [illegible] rose sumac coriandri san[dali] [illegible]
[illegible] psillii et dragagantum [illegible] in [illegible] et
fiant pillule cum [illegible] in ore [illegible] fiat gargarismus de [illegible]
mielle et aqua et aceto [illegible] in [illegible] et si [illegible] fiat
fiat decoctio [illegible] et [illegible] et mastice [illegible] in
ydromelle et fiat gargarismus deinde fiat pillule [illegible]
[illegible] Recipe mastic thuris [illegible] passis [illegible] ab [illegible]
storace calamite [illegible] ydromelle deinde in
[illegible] lana sucida [illegible]
aceto de ramo et si [illegible] est [illegible] infusa [illegible] Recipe sinapis
[illegible] sulphuris castorei et bulliat in oleo cum lana [illegible]

et cum collo involuatur. Deinde postquam maior [illegible] ad augmentum
gargarizet aquam decoctionis seminis [illegible] uvarum passarum mundatarum
ab acinis [illegible] caricarum [illegible] et si
causa est [illegible] et [illegible] et si causa est
frigida non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] butirum caricarum
[illegible] dyaltee [illegible] istud enim maturat [illegible] sunt
[illegible] sunt [illegible] apostemata [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] gargarizet [illegible] alios. Postquam autem apostema venit
ad maturationem [illegible] et gargarizet [illegible] Deinde cum
decoctione caricarum et seminis [illegible] aut [illegible] cum digitis
[illegible] cum [illegible] et cum [illegible] gargarizet [illegible]
cum vino et si [illegible] gossa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa autem [illegible] valet a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Ista enim debet [illegible]
[illegible] et deinde [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] et fiat gargarisma. [illegible] est quod si [illegible]
[illegible] cum filo et [illegible] collum [illegible] valet. Ista [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] frequenter
Ista [illegible] valet in squinancia [illegible] [illegible] suffocatur
et in [illegible] et similibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filo et [illegible] et subito [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] gula ut posset [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] negligentes [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] *clarificatio* [illegible] quod squinancia [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] raro [illegible] squinancia [illegible] morbis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] non [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] raro fit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficilis. [illegible] quod squinancia fit ut [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de colera et raro de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod ut [illegible] fit per viam [illegible] et
per viam [illegible] et [illegible] fit subito [illegible] per viam
[illegible] et per [illegible] vaporum ab inferioribus [illegible]
tarde [illegible] et tarde [illegible] squinancia autem fit subito
[illegible] non [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod ad squi-
nanciam [illegible] fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible]
non sunt nobilia [illegible] [illegible] nobilis et ita [illegible] [illegible]

oponit et quod ita continue s. quod fi. sequitur significat tacto de duob[us] quod diffi[cultas] haudlet[is] et in ca significat apparet lar: et quod ab strata et indiscrat et matas ins tectam[us] de fi. quod rotta part[us] / sequitur quod debemus [illegible] est ystud s. ad signanda post educto oculorum [illegible] collisiona quod in tibia uel lacus oculorum / secundo quod [illegible] est educto lingue et h[ic] [illegible] magnitudinem. apparet modo lingue ¶ [illegible] quod debemus [illegible] quod in omnia [illegible] signata apparet [illegible] et dico [illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible] ad membra nobilia. dico quod [illegible] membra sunt in medio et dispositio in [illegible] et melius [illegible] dispositio membra [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] in uno / et non h[ic] ista membra non sunt [illegible] sed sunt [illegible] et non h[ic] quod in [illegible] non habet [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] et non h[ic] quod ipsa membra nobilissima [illegible].
¶ Ex hiis [illegible] quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alius post [illegible] [illegible] suffocatio non [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Ultimo [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tacto quod sunt alia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] non sapone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] molles [illegible] [illegible] albus tacto melius. [illegible] [illegible] sapone [illegible] album [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] molle et albu[m].

Capitulum ij. de passionibus [illegible]

Una habet .v. [illegible] primum quod [illegible] a fumo et puluere quod vadat ad pulmonem. [illegible] est quod [illegible] ibi [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vadat ad pulmonem et [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] est quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] stat super foramen haudlet[is] sed [illegible] fistulatoria [illegible] super foramen fistule ¶ [illegible] est quod homo [illegible] stat super [illegible] ad [illegible] et quod homo [illegible] stat super [illegible] haudlet[is] [illegible] et [illegible] vadat ad [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] sunt. ¶ [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito ad [illegible] et [illegible] quod ibi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amisit [illegible] ita .v. [illegible] et tacto non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melius [illegible] quod sunt [illegible]

constrictionibus borealibus, postea multiplicantur fauces propter quod oportet vigilare. ¶ Uvula de relaxatione et cadit inferius et impedit vocem cibi et hanelitus aliquando est apostema et in medicina valde sufficit ad sui apertionem et sic apostema uvula ita et duo amigdala quae sunt in radice lingue.

Causae eaedem sunt nec plus nec minus sicut dictum est capitulo de squinantia.

Signa ista sunt eadem quae posita sunt. **Pronosticatio**: ypo [illegible] dolorem gustus cum tussi et febre timendum est propter timorem de sputo. Et si quod timendum est de nimio fluxu quod non posset restringi. Si autem non fuerit maturum [illegible] et sit acutus magnus dolor et [illegible] hinc [illegible] et mascera apta [illegible] si amittat [illegible] multe amittit [illegible] innata quae hic valet. Et si [illegible] vadit ad pulmonem timendum est de [illegible] cum [illegible] et ita de [illegible] si vadat ad stomachum timendum est quod ibi causetur, nocumentum vigilare oportet. **Curatio**

Cura est eadem fere sicut in squinantia. In primis quod fiat clisteria flomire [illegible] purgationibus et similia quae dicta sunt supra. Ad [illegible] etc. aut [illegible] reponuntur. In primis cum dyamoron cum aqua rosacea aut decoquantur in aqua galle sumac [illegible] et ponantur ibi [illegible] acetum et fiat gargarisma. Et si causa est frigida addantur alumen assum, sal assum, mastix, thus, et mel. Et si propter siptura de [illegible] a. [illegible] fumus [illegible] mollificatione [illegible] compositum. [illegible] gariofili, cinamomum, [illegible], fenugrecum, [illegible] mallue, ordei, quassatorum [illegible] et fiat cimullagio in aqua rosacea cum compositum et isto possumus uti [illegible] sicut et [illegible] primo quod [illegible] iuvare frequenter cum pluma de [illegible] cimullagines bulliat in aqua rosacea et fiat gargarisma de [illegible] et quod fiat pulvis et insufletur [illegible] ad locum [illegible] dissolvantur sic bulliat ysopus et radix [illegible] in [illegible] simul et fiat gargarisma. Et cum hoc bulliat [illegible] et centaurea in oleo laurino et intingatur lana succida et involuatur [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] multe cum [illegible] gargarizet dyamoron cum aqua rosacea et bulliat [illegible] sumac galle in aqua et aceto et fiat gargarisma. Et si est [illegible] et calida addantur [illegible] sal assum et alumen assum et sal aromaticum cum gallinaceum [illegible] et fiat gargarisma. [illegible] aut fiat [illegible] cum pluma involuatur [illegible] lana succida cum oleo de [illegible] et fiunt [illegible] et [illegible] comestione [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] sic sunt vigilie et [illegible] cibi et potus et similia licet non posset deglutire [illegible]

quod humiditas superflua perveniens ad uvulam quae evenit possibile est ad ipsam venire. Et uvulae relaxatio: quod est uvula granulis est apud radicem in palato superius et est grossa [illegible] et non est rubea sed [illegible] ad colorem albedinis cum livore mortificationis cum [illegible] signo [illegible] et [illegible] est mundificatio, et est tacta [illegible] quod timetur et [illegible] suffocatio. Tunc [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est incidenda [illegible] ad [illegible] longitudinem et uvula non sic [illegible] [illegible] augmenta est [illegible] quae [illegible] abscinduntur in [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] magnum nocumentum, mediocritas [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] fiat cum tenaculis illis cum quibus abscinduntur [illegible] [illegible] abscinditur [illegible] huiusmodi [illegible]. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud et fiat pulvis cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt applicari uvulae [illegible] per unam horam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] restringit [illegible] uvulam [illegible] [illegible] in parte illa in qua est maior [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Post hoc ad [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat gargarisma et [illegible] Si autem [illegible] abscindere [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in radice [illegible] tunc [illegible] cum [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clarificatio [illegible] quod uvula magis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] uvula [illegible] abscinditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debeat magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debeat magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]

qh dilatatur vocis pectus suum. Secunda vero est quod anhelitus est magna valde quam velox et id est quod via sua est strictior quod accidit vel quia ibi est magna tortuosa cum quarta est ita nimia vel fuit postmodum collocata. Tertio modo quod via ibi est magis dilatata quam via anhelitus quia subtiliora sunt etc. quod existunt per trachea cum tanto sunt cartilaginosa illa quae existunt pro motu suo constrictiva et alia vena bronchialis, magnus vel quoniam ista fuit nimia dilatata. aliquid perfecte dilatatio. Secundo quod ipsa quae ascendunt a pectore magis notae sunt, sed minor quam illa quae ascendunt a pectore notae sunt vena i. trachea vero est duplex quoniam ea quae ascendunt a pectore sunt magis indigna et acuta et ideo hoc minor est magis possibile. illa autem quae ascendit a pectore sunt magis subtiliora et magis digna cum trachea non est ita possibilis vel sunt continua a vulgata cartilaginosa. Tertio notandum quod trachea dilatatur et mansionis equalis non est pubescendi quia in mutatione vocis equaliter dato quod non correct sic sibi cohereat manifestius in mutatione [illegible] violenter fiunt ad augmentum quoniam vox in mutatione [illegible] secundum latitudinem vel strictura tamen et secundum validitatem et fortitudinem et secundum vitam fortis et debilis. Secundo notandum quod si trachea vocalis est crassa et rapida acuta tunc non est ita sonora de suffocatione quia nunc non ita claudit cum ideo tunc non est vocalis impedita. Sed quia trachea vocalis quoniam [illegible] ad rapidum sunt tunc vadit et opilat et impedit vias et tunc sunt [illegible] suffocationis est impedita aliquid non et quoniam modo fiat semper magnum periculum.

Capitulum tertium de [illegible].

Vox est nobilissima actio voluntaria et nobilissima actio animalis [illegible] i. et motu regimini deliberativo hoc sunt quae loquimur. a [illegible] libro suo de voce. Nam autem vocis est [illegible] a pulmone [illegible] per trachea arteriam per tractum cartilaginis epiglottis. Primo autem vocis est in epiglottide quod venit aer per vocis amplius ad loca [illegible]. Secunda est efficiens est vis [illegible] mouens est [illegible] lacertos [illegible] et epiglottis dilatativos et constrictivos. Tertia formalis et ipsa est vocula [illegible] [illegible] dignus [illegible] in fistula [illegible] in forma [illegible] vocis vocula [illegible] per se et alia sunt [illegible] limitata sicut lingua [illegible] dentes et labia et ita de aliis. Quarta finalis est [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] est vox est nobilissima actio [illegible] actionum [illegible] actionibus sicut alias actionibus quoniam vox [illegible] auditus [illegible] [illegible] auditus non [illegible] [illegible] loquitur.

cum quod difficultas respirandi sit sicut in raucedine cum vox est humida et plena
et aspera et ita de aliis. Et hi morbi sunt officiales [illegible]
Causa. Corrumpitur vox quando fuerit a causa extrinseca quando intrinseca.
Sunt extrinseca sicut est frigus pulmonis vena vocalia cum venit subito sicut
ausrem et aqua gelido contra usus salsarum acutarum acetosarum et
frigidarum et debilitatem stomachi sicut in dissenteria et piria cum qualitatibus et
incrassantibus cum similibus et frangitur ex casu et percussione et
lesione colli cum nuche cum spondilium et aliorum [illegible] et
[illegible] ex nocivis omnium illorum que serviunt ad informationem vocis. Sed quando
fit ex causa intrinseca tunc [illegible] corrumpitur et nocumentum. In voce
propter nocumenta cerebri et colli et nuche et pectoris et [illegible] et omnium
membrorum vocalium sicut est pulmo trachea epiglotum uvula lingua
palatum superius et inferius dentes et labia. Et vox [illegible]
raucedo propter nocumentum laterum dilatationem epiglotum [illegible]. Hoc de voce
et si animal et vox [illegible]. In voce propter mala que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Signa. Signa sunt [illegible] magistra [illegible]
membrorum quia si causa extrinseca distinguitur ex medicina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit a capite est [illegible]
[illegible] et capitis [illegible] et si a collo distinguitur ex dislocatione et
dolore et si a stomacho ex [illegible] et si a pectore [illegible] et si ex
ore distinguitur per nocumenta illarum partium et si ex epiglotto distinguitur
ex [illegible] aliorum et si ex calido vox est magna. Et si ex frigido vox est
[illegible] et si ex sicco vox est aspera et si ex humido tunc si humiditas
durans est magna tunc fit raucedo. Et si [illegible] tunc fit
vox humida et si [illegible] tunc [illegible] sicut in [illegible]
et membrorum vocalium corrupta [illegible] vox [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] et debilitatem [illegible] ad
[illegible] diversa [illegible] quando ablata quando [illegible] quando
[illegible] Pronosticum. Corrumpitur vox propter nocumenta nuche colli
et spondilium et aliorum dilatationum et ita de aliis nocumentis
que veniunt a parte [illegible] sicut est dislocatio et casus et percussio
[illegible] quando [illegible] privatur nisi esset valde novella raucedo [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible] raucedo [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] Cura. Cura [illegible]
in omni raucedine [illegible] cum debet assari donec
[illegible] sudare cum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] barrare. Si autem raucedo [illegible]
[illegible] labore et clamore cum [illegible]

in mica stoll. fiet ita q petrus sz unella ouorum cum luto. lac butiri
sine sale. malue altheiꝛ oleum uiol. oleum sisammi oleum amigd.
dulcium sed inter sed wl applicato. Et Aul. etc bal. dragagantum
amid. cum penidia vnc. pressit mucil. semen citrul. psidii sca
uiq. siccatis cum aqua mucil. bisetta cum eius sinbilia. atque
malorum quatuor dulcia et dragantum cum penidiis cum liquiricia cortice et
reliquis terit. cum uolutum cum collata addit. panni zuccari cum silueᵇ
apperit eius septem et aqua et gutta humectaᵃ. cort. et aut
cum iuniperi bonis fiunt ex calore, si cort. est plectorium fiat sto
mit. et si colla bibendo pergel. cum castar. cum mamma cum vtab
dyapapaver zucca. 10. uiol. dragaganto. fio. dyapenidio fiunt
stebz calidis cum vtaᵇ caudi. et pinguibus cum marulata. et melonibus
et portul. cum adeo. et lacte amigd. et similibus fiunt. Si aut
vox comitetur cum cima fiunt vtaᵇ dyaprius dyaysopo. dya
calamento. origano calamento. et similibus. Illud enim dicit Rauicenna
predictis dicamus et est Rauicena dicit bene cum hudo et eius
frequentia adduci simul alie bonis cum inuenit. to hanc mead
[illegible] et [illegible] plen bene q siue to la per
suffumigio [illegible] cum nigella cum sarthe cum nube cum sale. assis
et teat ipsas pillulas in ore. Rx. storac. calament. amb.
mastice. [illegible]. liquid. mucil. buaz. passe. mucil. castanie
[illegible]. gum. arab. et fiat pillule et quantitas ciceris id ponitur
[illegible] moaro vtaᵃ nitul. diu et nocte mane cum sero sunt
omnia inspiritioidia sed si est huius uoce cum diuersis partibus
alias et potius et elige subtilis. cum bigelie ut et bibit de
bilicia et sementaria et bibit eius salsa et acuta et aut
cosa et si ipsa coniugat ut nouis addat semper lenitiua
sed sunt vtaᵇ passe dactali. fiunt sicut pauc. cum similia.
[illegible] vtaᵇ ista medicamina. Rx. [illegible] gdm pipis. 10. m
rebez reuband. radicum. an. ʒ. i. castanee. buaz passarum.
mund. ab acul. pinear. fistic. an. ʒ. ii. pulueranda et
in zelis cum [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] q
madito mell. [illegible] cuius calidos diu aqu. et fiat conditum
f. vtaᵒ frequenter in die lambendo diu in ore tenendo et istud
medicamen [illegible] valde bonum. Albumasar dicit in fer
hucula ex hoc mel et bz q iu od xaᵃ pectoris de ra fiad
et hucula sic in Rauicene cum asmate et tussi. Rx. Pad.
[illegible] lelu. squille. ysopi. calamenti. origani. an. ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] castanee buaz passaz mund. ab acul. fistic.

piperis, nucis muscate, dactilorum, pinguium ana quartam i cum ... confice cum ...
... ana ʒ s. mellis lb i. fiat. sirupi lb i. c. s. in decoctione ...
... recipe ʒ iii. gariophili, cinnamomi, ... ana
... confice et fiat pillule. Item gargarismus ... ydromel ...
mel, ... non ... et ... est
... valet ... ista medicina ...
valet in omni passione ... et ... et humida sicut dictum est
de medicamine ... et ... tussi ... (replicabitur) et rasp(?)
de asmate seu difficultate hanelitus et tussi ...
sicut ... et humida. Primum est tale. Recipe. ... piperis
... ana ʒ i. ... affirmat
... ana ...
passa ... ab ... ana ʒ i. confice
cum melle et ... fiat ...
... lambendo. Item ... medicamine ... in ...
et humida ... Recipe ... calamenti ... mastice
... ana ʒ i. ... in ydromelle ...
... passarum ... ab ... ana ʒ ...
... cum ydromelle et fiat pillule et teneantur in ore. Item
... Medicamine. Recipe ... olibani ana ʒ i. pulverizentur
confice cum ... Item valet pulvis calamenti ...
... cum ... polipodio
... cum ysopo et ... passula ... Item ...
medicamine ... non est ... humida ...
... alia ... Recipe ... rubea(?) ...
... ana ʒ ii. ... sulphuris
... ana ʒ i. confice ... cum melle
... fiat ... in ... et ...
... super ... fumus ... et ...
ita suffumigatur ... gargarizet ... ydromel
mel et ... passula ... farina ...
... farina ... in ... et fabarum et ...
... et ... et ... cum ...
... est ...
... lacte ... cum ... lacte ... cum ... brodio ...
... ad ... vino dulci ...
... est ... vino et ... illa ... et
... mala ... in ... pillula ... valet
... et ardore et ... et ... cum ... Item ...

psilli citoniorum dragaganti fiat mucillago in aqua dulci et conservetur
pro pulmone tuo. Recipe. iiii. scrupuli. seminis. iiii. scrupuli. lactuce. portulace. liquiritie
iiii. scrupuli. amidi. al. rasure. penidiorum. uvarum passarum iiii. scrupuli. ab
auctis. et conficiantur cum predicta mucillagine et fiant pillule. pone
aliquam earum sub lingua et in faucibus teneas
ore ad dissolvendum et alteram cum calidam et post prandium cenam
tenebat ... et post. Clarificat. intellige quod humiditas temperata
et equalis facit vocem equalem et lenem et si recedat facit raucam
sicut calida cum cadit facit vocem magnam et fortem et ...
et frigida asperam et ... debilitate ... ita humiditas superflua facit
raucam et raucedo non causatur nisi ex humido superfluo nisi
largo nec arteriam raucedinem omnino vocis asperitatem
et inequalitatem humiditas cum superflua non cadit ... epiglottis re-
laxat et mollificat nervos et lacertos epiglottis et facit dila-
tationem et ita causatur raucedo. Sudantur quod consumunt omnia illa
humiditatem superfluam non apoplexia vel ... non ... sicut est
aer sicut sive ... sive ... et ita de aliis. ¶ Secundo de-
bemus hic intelligere quod humiditas curat raucedinem et causat raucedinem
humiditas superflua. medicina curat raucedinem quia humiditas ab ...
lenitiva et desiccativa ... et non lo ...
sicut est dragagantum gummi arabicum et similia. humiditas quia medior
finditur asperitas ... alteram et ...
soliditas ... mollificativa et ideo reddit vocem inequalem et
raucam si humiditas ... potest quia est ... et ...
desiccativa ... lenit et clarificat et aptanat et facit
ad hoc ut ... et ideo ... quia ... in
aqua ... melior ... ¶ Tertio debemus intelligere quod licet
humiditas reddat vocem raucam non tamen facit hoc sicut clarificat
ymo reddit vocem asperam ... et ideo in curatione rau-
cedinis ... semper apponimus humida lenificativa.
... aut ... reddit vocem sonoram ... aer ...
et ... nota quod ... in ... et ...
... in ... cum ... humiditas superflua et ideo
... fuit ... in ... et bene
sonora ... ¶ ... nota quod ...
raucedo ... humiditas ... flora
... vasa ... et ...
ita ... raucedinis. ¶ ... nota quod ...
... aquam ... ista ...

aqua rara cum arceat. calidis leniter et porosa capite et facie ad hoc quod
[illegible] cephalica et dextra vena nec flebotomia in pede. Si autem Rasis dicit
quod doloribus qui alta voce loquuntur et homines qui fatigant se in legendo
et vociferando frequenter incurrunt dolorem et calorem et ita tempore in
[illegible] aquosa ad epiglottidem et cannam. Similiter ex morbo [illegible]
consideratur cane et quod plenitudine abstinendo. Tercio [illegible]
[illegible] dessiccat humidum consumendo si per arterias humectat humidum
dissolvendo [illegible] in [illegible] sicut aut humectat [illegible] adu-
nando per arterias purificando aut dessiccat [illegible] congelata
dissolvendo purificando et ceteris aliis modis sunt omnia mala que
[illegible] et ceteris [illegible] virtutis [illegible] dessiccat
[illegible] virtutis [illegible] [illegible] de morbo
[illegible] [illegible] dessiccat [illegible]
[illegible] agentibus [illegible] [illegible] arterias

Capitulum iiii de tussi.

Tussis est motus virtutis naturalis expulsive superfluitatis et
nocumenti per arterias pulmonis sensibiles et motivas et est motus
secundum dispositionem naturalem [illegible] spiritualia que sunt ad expellendum nociva
[illegible] sicut sternutatio est motus cerebri naturalis non morbus ita
tussis in pectore est motus naturalis et non morbus. motus autem est cum
aliquod nocumentum arterie canne et canalibus pulmonis [illegible]
virtus adiuta [illegible] illud nocumentum et superflua expul-
siva naturalis et naturalia [illegible] et adiuta per motum [illegible]
[illegible] et toracis [illegible] forti impetu [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] in canna et canalibus [illegible]
[illegible] et cum impetu expellitur ad exteriora vel expelli conatur
et [illegible] et motus appellatur tussis. **Causa** [illegible]
motus [illegible] illud quod in canna et canalibus pulmonis
[illegible] nocumentum ista sunt [illegible] ab extra et [illegible] ab intra
ab extra sicut pulvis et fumus et [illegible] aut arterias aut
salsum aut ventosum aut importune [illegible] inducens [illegible]
offendentes aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut humor [illegible] descendens a capite [illegible] cannam et canales
per viam reumatismi [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vadit ad cannam [illegible] spiritualia [illegible]
ab [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] aut est [illegible] mala [illegible] humida
sicca et simplex aut composita aut cum [illegible] aut sine [illegible] sicut
est [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] sicut [illegible] sicut autem aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] aut

Venit [illegible] ad asperitatem ad frigidum, tortura et siccitas. **Signa.** Signum autem cadentium
in dispositionem sunt materia sua, in sua materialitate, id est in medio pari
autem ad asperitatem. ¶ Signum saporis sputi signum fumositatis et gustus
capitis et sputum quod sapit et quod petit ad descendendum ad caliditatem.
Signum autem [illegible] sunt dolor loci et quod sequitur [illegible] sicut dicitur in
suo loco. Signum autem [illegible] et aliorum membrorum instrumentorum signa
dolores istorum locorum et consuetudo et signum suarum passionum quod dicitur
suo loco. Si autem veniunt a pectore apparet et sanies [illegible] sua signa
quae dicitur suo loco. Si autem sunt ex [illegible] multis [illegible]
caliditas est in [illegible] et [illegible] et quae levibus a calido et
[illegible] a frigido et si a siccitate sunt signa [illegible] et si a [illegible]
sputum et asperitas et ariditas et si ab humiditate est contrarium levitatem
sputi humiditas et [illegible] mollificatio et si [illegible] est sputum [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedine [illegible] et [illegible] signum [illegible] et si a [illegible] est per [illegible]
[illegible] et amaritudine et [illegible] signum [illegible] et si a [illegible] est
ad [illegible] et sputum [illegible] ad [illegible] confirmando
[illegible] sputum [illegible] vel tussis est [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] quod sputum [illegible] malarum [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] ad quae fit ab [illegible] tussis [illegible] diafragmatis
[illegible] a [illegible] ad quae fit tussis [illegible] compressione [illegible] aut splene
et [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad adiuvandum [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] compressio ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et similiter. ¶ [illegible] et [illegible]
aut [illegible] non humidus [illegible] ¶ [illegible] minima [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et quae aquosa
subtilis. ¶ [illegible] et virtus debilis non [illegible] expellere
[illegible] et est [illegible] signum et quae [illegible] pronosticatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Pronostica.** Tussis in
[illegible] non [illegible] molesta est. ¶ Tussis in senibus
[illegible] molesta. ¶ Tussis minima et [illegible]
[illegible] mala quae durat ad phtisim et ethicam et rupturam venae in
pectore et ad sputum sanguinis et saniei. ¶ [illegible] tussis [illegible] mala
[illegible] si diu duraverit. ¶ [illegible] tussis [illegible] auferet [illegible]
Omnis tussis [illegible] et molestatio [illegible] vocatur
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] expulsionem mala
frequenter [illegible] rupturam et in [illegible] signum mortis.
¶ Omnis tussis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] expulsione et sine labore et fatigatione optima et salubris
[illegible] signum fortitudinis virtutis et [illegible] pectoris et
[illegible] et obedientiam [illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et tussim et [illegible] et tussis [illegible] est

remedium. Si quis patiatur tussim humidam et respirat subito quod contingit in peritis remedium fiat fumigium sicut prius dictum est ad ulcera pulmonis. Dum enim in quota percussione etiam in spiritu virtute debili, signum mortale est quod suffocat. Cum autem ad catarrum tussis modica procurata sit sicut valet victus quod scribitur huius usus. Nunc de angelo ad curam attendamus. Catarro si in deinceps oportet dicendum aer est aliud non possumus effugere aer quia semper sit quibus causa morbi et similiter hunc non possumus. Si tempus adhuc aut disponitur loci aereus fiet sic arceamus talia fiat ex spissa humidis odoriferis et calidis et rectificetur aer quod condimat vel corruptus fuerit sicut dictum est in iii. fen. epidimialium. Sit quod aer mediocris et purus nec frigidus calidus vel sit subtilis et faciat digestionis et separat in quo terra et ordine et quia causa morbi est distillatio et quod etiam stare permittatur quod morbus sit necessarius sive talis cum de dicta sublimis. Quantumque competit repletionis cum dissolutio manifesta populus separatus competit ut sit nisi in media sit cum humida quod repleatur. Non competunt vigilie multe usque ad separationem competit replenda. Immediate et omnia continent calida aeris subtiliatio competit una et talis fiat timor et fluxus gaudium et letitia. Balneum competit in declinatione moderate et cum non est pauca non competit nisi in declinatione. Ad curam quia et sternutamenta quod abstineat ab omnibus talibus velut tussis inducentibus quoniam a principio capitis dicta sunt que non competit hic repetenda. Humida vero in qualibet materia ad curam particularem attendamus et tunc vero post declinationem scilicet in declinatione pro cura ponamus quod capitis sit talia et sicut videtur a capite et non vertatur in humida suffumigationes capitis per hunc modum. Recipe rosarum ... rosarum. lib. s. ... ℥ . i. ... ℥ . i. ... ℥ . i. et . s. ... in aqua bulliant et ... fumum ore et naribus capitis discooperto. Aliud ... in capite et hoc fiat ... multum ... conveniunt ... teneat ... pillulas in ore. Recipe dragaganti ... in ... passularum ... ab ... liquiritie ... ℥ . s. ... ℥ . s. fiant pillule ... Post hoc quod in ... necessaria fuerit et ... conforta fiat ... et si adhuc ... Recipe capilli veneris ... ana ... ... mali ... ...

al. an. ℥ i. mell. ℥ ii. zucc. lb. i. fiat sir. s. lb. i. c. s. in dieta
purgatur sic. Rx. flor. bor. et flor. viol. mirabolan. kebul. medull.
an. ℥ ii. primor. i. fiat decoctio cum qua decoctione bulliat in sa-
cello masticis diagredii an. ℈ i. et colletur et in colatura dissol-
vatur cassie fistule medull. cum tamarindorum an. ℥ i. detur in aurora
post balneum ista electua. Rx. diapapaveris ℥. dragaganti frigidi dyapr
dion sine cinamomo triasandali viol. an. ℥. iii. diarrodon ℥ s.
misceantur et si fuerit sitis addatur aqua dicta hordei zuccarina
et balneis et sallebus cum decoctione in cithera cum dominiga vinum de
simplex quod est virtute rasoria et constrictiva. Rx. semi. ℥ i. sem. citrini
semi. lini medull. dragagantum gummi arab. in pessario sandali citrini
sem. malvi. an. ℥ i. medulle et bituli fiat et sine
sale. ac misce pot. et oll. indica. et cere albe q. s. et fiat
unguentum cum vino mixtatur regula et pluvia cum rolleis et dorsi. Contra quod fuerit
ex mala fiunt sed in sola alteratio sufficit. Et si fuerit ra-
rupta a pituita a cinopiria vino digeritur. Contra si a
fuerit in ea mala quod fiat cum fuerit sola sufficit alteratio a sola
decoctione handalet. Contra autem fuerit ex uno in et sic valde
materia cum urina. quod fecit non est omnibus confirmans suffidatur quod
per hunc modum sic dictum est. In lumbi figuris. Rx. mastic
thuris lapdanum an. ℥ i. bulliat in aqua et bene fumum
et ex ista vel ambo fiat ponat et adorat vel ex ista vel
et ex ista vel ambo fiat
alipta mustata et mirra fiat pillule vel pro melle et te-
neat in ore et si fuerit nimis deliratio Item mirra et
ponatur loco cum capite unde passe medull. ab extra sacel-
letur capud cum sale et milio fluxu de capite digeratur non per
hunc modum. Rx. radices rute yposte sanamunda origani ca-
lamente spelle capill. ven. Rx. an. ℥ iii. rasurarum ligni medull.
mirabolan. primarum medull. primarum feniculi an. ℥ i. mell. cum zucc.
an. lb. i. fiat sir. et si fuerit frig. cum floribus et tussis nimia
antiqua et quod fuerit nimia deliratio addatur bona quantitas psillii
cum fiat sirupus et sudet mane et sero Contra non aderit et per oxa
dentur quod non in rendalium albedo virtute tenuit in ore. in
dieta purgetur sic Rx. pro usu ℥. s. collagen masticis bdellii
ligni medull. an. ℥ s. confirmatur cum pro melle et fiat pillule
vel fiat fleubotomia de capavero cum turbith rivi per se fiat
medicinis cum anditu. sed non est intera addatur in digestione
clysmi cum per cum rasure et purgetur cum diapasme et dyabolo
cum dyapasme cum pirarusium. Vero in artem dicitur intra sic
sanctificata raro artem sed quod sufficit flema vero dicta infortune

Si q̄ sequeret̃ autē tussis de .iii. flera sed in flatinis et siccis
et in uentibꝫ et in hortalibꝫ regionibꝫ fiat ro ꝗ magis deli
gentẽ ꝓficitur. ¶ post ꝯpa°ꝫ, ꝗ et ante vtat° ysta electua. Re.
dyanis dyapenidii diacalamenti an. ℔ i. s. et si deficiat ꝗ nõ sunt
addat° dyapenidii ℥ .ii. misceatꝫ vel illa ꝗ ponit° in s'ro. Rx
mel et ꝫurcam et simul bullias in olio ĉ vale° et addat° cum
rubea et fiat nugnis et dimicat° collud ꝗ sunt aut ĉ lanno
vel p bleam in vtrinio et cũ melle ꝯsed suffes fiat. ꝯdimi
ꝗ vtat°. vendit et siqurd lambedo vel q' fiat pille ĉ tenea
in ore vel p ro̅c. indigesto bulliat in aq ĉ renat fumũ
¶ Si aũt fuit tussis antiq. ita q aufbat sopnum sibi ĉ mora
sua. tunc vtat° illa ꝯfectione ꝗ dicit° unsez rapto et asmate
ꝗ fit de sersen et aspinio .ii. ĉ casia. fetida et vitrũ aũ
vel suffumigatõs vel pillas in ore tenendo vel fasgludo. raguds
ꝗ ita nõ fiat in ro̅c. malefito. nec in vtrine debile sum
nocitatur magis ĉ sit in dispaõ. ꝗ ei rubtr videbit sua nomina
in singula rasta imudet talis recept est hec. ꝗ. tussim a
tussitam ĉ ꝗ non ꝑmittit hõie dormire ro̅c indigestato
et q nõ sit nimis ꝑtenuat. R. sulphur vini simiit rasta
reꝗ piper. nigri, piper. lõ storacis calamite sine. cũ roste
galbanum ysope pulegiũ rabivrã liquidus nuis opi. an. ℥
iii. mell. dispu. ꝗ s. e. et fiat ꝯditu et detur hui ꝯfec
tio .iii. pill. ad ꝗ ba nota cũ meribt lectum. ¶ Aliud est
ut cũ cũ est tussis humida et est dispaõa et ꝗ curabil
et cũ rutit et cũ magno periculo p venẽ pulmonis ĉ stra
Rodpan. nuc° renuit p lhud mod ro̅c indigesto radda°
rapien ĉ dimictat° cũ melle et simul ꝑtinzata. de sup ex
via° et ꝑpla pad° sup to' capid' capellus tat. Re. sirons
columbini inori storac calamite rasturej. an. ℥ iii et ℥
s. rabivrã .lb. s. ꝯficia° cũ olo de mesue ĉ ꝑdi [illegible]
aluta siam ad medid. alumine vt bed tota capitis applic°
et si tussis nõ rutit ex hui nõ nucia° fiat ramtrizum
in ꝯmissura capitis aut [illegible] et tamen dura [illegible] et [illegible]
disproat et pane° sic detr. et si tussis [illegible] nõ mun°
ruez. ita dur q' sit. ¶ Si aũt tussiculosi pauper fuit ĉ tussis
fuit de ca. sca. primũ ꝯpositũ est q' renuat sorbid bindeline
et siqurd et statim curabit°. Aliud est ut q arripiat° pulu.
calamint ĉ poad° in rasura et d'strulad ponat° igni et
poad° in uino et vtat° cum mane et sero et mediu. ¶ Aliud
est ꝗ arripiat° mel ĉ unilla ouorũ .an. ℥ .iii. [illegible] ℥ .i.

fortius masticatus sine igne et vinum. Item si vinum sulphuris cum
ovo sorbile et potissime si tussis sit ex nimia humiditate. Item ad istud
in tussi humida Rx. diapenidion, pipereon, diaprassii ana ʒ .i. s.
masticatus vel de passulis et melle fiat mixtura et fiat confectio
et vinum cum lambendo. Vel piper cum feniculo. Item ad tussim puerorum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illa et ita curabitur tussis
Item ad pueros [illegible] [illegible] abstinendum in etate lactantis
[illegible] lac et [illegible] cum dragaganto [illegible] et [illegible] sive
sale et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] vel ponatur in lacte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] calamento et [illegible]
omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligenter [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
in corde et pulmone et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] alia est
[illegible] [illegible] ut in motu [illegible], alia est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et tussi cum [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi. Item [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] humidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] tussis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de nocte [illegible] de die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] de nocte [illegible] de die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporare et
[illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nocte evaporat [illegible] in nocte [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

De tussi puerorum. Item si sit in etate lactantis [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ponatur [illegible] de aqua cum sorbeat vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortius et [illegible] ponatur in ore [illegible] [illegible] fiat
de [illegible] passula [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de amigdalis dul. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. De tussi pauperum

Si tussis [illegible] [illegible] pauperum [illegible] frequenter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum si non [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sine omni [illegible] et [illegible] cum si non vinum [illegible] [illegible] pulve
calamenti [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] si non [illegible]
[illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] omni modo [illegible] vel vinum [illegible]
[illegible] Rx. fol. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calamenti
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] in aqua cum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] et [illegible] aqua sorbeat [illegible] [illegible]

zizer et alia que sunt abstersiva fortissime [illegible] et non molle
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] iste [illegible] dicit et [illegible] laxando [illegible]
ad [illegible] est quod [illegible] sulphur [illegible] arripiat non [illegible] sensibile [illegible]
ista omnia valent in ca[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que valent contra tussim ista sunt
que valent in [illegible] [illegible] ordeum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] psillium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce portulace [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] furfuris capilli ve[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dragaganti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . origanum calamentum [illegible]
capillus ve[illegible] [illegible] dragagantum [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sulphur et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt passiones que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tussis et asma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel pillule vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de asmate [illegible] de tussi [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] raucedine [illegible] quod [illegible] tussis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flemma vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flemma [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
corpus [illegible] pectorum et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
et quod ista [illegible] [illegible] tussis de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flemma
[illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible] [illegible] quod tussis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] quod [illegible] diafragma et [illegible] pulmo [illegible]
vapores [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad pulmonem
[illegible] ita [illegible] tussim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] quod [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et pulmo et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] iste motus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad hanc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit
[illegible] que tussim [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in .v. de morbo et hoc est quando ad motum morbi mordicatos vbi nullus est regimine naturae ut in sternutatione vel est una molestatio cum nulla nocumenti expulsio et ideo iste motus morbi est autem motus in tussi cum sternutatione et singultum est motus compositus in tussi ex naturali et accidentali quoniam ad virtutem (?) apprehendit nocumenti expulsio naturalis expulsiva quae non apprehenditur per sensibilitatem tunc
in singultu est duo motus et accidentalis cum motu et naturalis ex pulsione et permixtione ... et uno impetu et subito expellitur ad exteriora et talis motus appetitur tussis et quia hoc fit a virtute regitiva expellente nocumenta ideo dicitur naturalis sed tussis bona et laudabilis ... motus non est morbi ... in tempore morbi ... quod tussis fit ... proprium ... sed ... quod ... motus accidentalis ... ad intellectum est quod in istis morbis compositis ex accidentali et naturali alii accidentalis videntur naturales cum alii naturalis accidentales, naturaliter autem videntur accidentales in dispositione ... et in tempore ... et alii videntur naturales in dispositione naturali et vigilia ... in habitu et ... et similibus. Intelligo etiam quod ... motum accidentalem quod sunt ... naturalis ut motus compositus aut compositus ... et ... naturalis ut tussis sternutatio et singultus hic a ... v. de morbo ... Secundo nota quod ... flegma in istis ... flegma de ... sanguis (?) ... Secundo nota quod ... et ... de ... in ... Tertio nota quod tussis ... habet ... et ... mala quae sunt ... cum ... et consumptio. Contra ... et ... sicut ... et ... sicut ... de nocte ... de die ... nota ... est de nocte et de die ... et ... in die ... in vigilia et nocte ... et fit ... ad ... ideo de nocte in sompno quod ... et ... et potissime post sompnum longum hoc autem intelligitur ... et ... in dispositione et ... Capitulum .v. de ptisi et ulcere pulmonis et ...

Ptisis est ulcus pulmonis quod consumit totum corpus ... causa ... causae ... omnia illa quae ulcerant pulmonem et ... a capite ... et una ... acuta ... salsa ... Quarto ... lapides ... ulcerat ...

et vadunt ad pectoralia et in via mundificationis 2a vero ut in
ventris. Sic et calor et vapor corrupti ascendunt ad pulmonem
3a vero fiunt ex parte [illegible] sunt infra clibanum stomachi vero ad [illegible]
mundificationis sicut est [illegible] peripleumonia sputum sanguinis et saniei de
pectore aggregata et similia 4a vero ut [illegible] nimia valde calor et
siccitas [illegible] venarum [illegible] rasura et [illegible] acri [illegible] et longa
mora de [illegible] minuta et [illegible] fornacis ubi [illegible]
metalla et operantur vero [illegible] et omnia similia que [illegible]
et lesiones pectoris et pulmonis sicut est acer antiquatus et
similia. **Signa** [illegible] et dyspnea et [illegible]
[illegible] illorum ad quod sequitur [illegible] ad ptisim sunt sicut [illegible] colli
et humerorum elevatorum et [illegible] tortuosa et acuta [illegible]
illa [illegible] de facili incurrunt [illegible] et quibus [illegible]
sunt [illegible] corpus et potissime vero sunt [illegible] et
vero sunt male regentes et vero sunt ab etate [illegible] annorum usque ad
xxxv. quia pueri et senes tarde adveniunt [illegible]
[illegible] phisicorum et que in antiquo [illegible] et [illegible] in antiquo
non se finit morbus. ¶ [illegible] manifesta sunt. febris ethica lenta
et laborat magna et aggravatur post cibum quam ante et vero
[illegible] adest tussis [illegible] pectoris et sputum saniosum. rubedo ma-
xillarum ¶ [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] dicta
et ita [illegible] ulcus pulmonis et [illegible] laringonis est et [illegible]
[illegible] ulcera [illegible] in [illegible] pectoris. Signa autem
differentia sunt ita quod [illegible] canalibus adest dolor
in medio colli et fetor oris et si fuerit ulcus in [illegible] parte
anulorum non [illegible] et [illegible] est ulcus duos anulos
[illegible] et [illegible] gula [illegible] duos anulos [illegible]
[illegible] in anulo non ¶ Sed [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in pulmone ¶ [illegible] est quia magis
laborat una hora quam alia et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sanguinis. dicta. et [illegible] pectoris
[illegible] minuta et [illegible] ulcus [illegible]
rubor et que [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Sed si ulcus fuerit in pulmone [illegible] signa differentia sunt
[illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible] sunt valde
sunt [illegible]. [illegible] qui tussis cum magna molestia [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo latere ¶ [illegible] signum est dolor spatula-
rum et mamille [illegible] et [illegible] ulcus [illegible]
abrasionis [illegible] [illegible] ulcus corrosivum
[illegible] saniosum [illegible] est [illegible] nova [illegible]

pt. In dictis [illegible] nullus curat. Et nullus [illegible] vlcerosa et saniosa
pulmonis non [illegible] nulla [illegible] quia vlcus est in fistulam et
consumit [illegible] est [illegible] ubi [illegible] nulla bene curatur et maligne [illegible]
quod pulmo est in motu continuo ¶ Et [illegible] medicina
[illegible] tussis et in tussi [illegible] fortis et validus et [illegible]
[illegible] dilatatio vlceris [illegible] tussis [illegible] motum
[illegible] non valet dilatabitur. Et una [illegible]
[illegible] in consumendo et vlcus medicamen non [illegible] attingit et non
modica vlceris [illegible] attingat [illegible] medicamina
[illegible] medicamina sunt valde [illegible]
[illegible] non potest vlcus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita medicamina [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] molestat et [illegible] non [illegible]
Et [illegible] non [illegible] tussis [illegible] pulmonis
alii [illegible] alii lapides
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

Et de ista omnibus [illegible] de volatilibus tam domesticis
quam campestribus de quibus supra dictum est plenius et ad sufficientiam nisi quod in eo
cibo et potu [illegible] modus quod accipiat [illegible] quod possit
digeri et vitare repletionem [illegible] et pulmonem [illegible] quod mirabiliter
competunt. farinata sit ista cibus de farina tritici cum cibus de
volatilia [illegible] furfurea et de simila et de farina milii et
fabarum [illegible] et rizi et ordei cum [illegible] et vitare ordeato
et avenato et amido et [illegible]
[illegible] lacte amigdalarum et possunt ita omnia
[illegible] lacte amigdalarum [illegible] lacte [illegible] brodio
pulli [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] quod [illegible] volumus [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad abstergendum et ita de aliis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et feniculo et petroselino et lactucis cum portulaca et
mel cum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
quod volumus abstergere et mundificare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt de piscibus supra dictum est piscibus squamosis de
aquis mundis [illegible] a lacubus et
[illegible] omnia [illegible] super
et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] loquitur [illegible] de [illegible] libro primo
et [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
quod magis [illegible] ad [illegible] ad bonam et laudabilem
[illegible] de [illegible] gaudium et [illegible]
aliud [illegible] salsa cum [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Rursus [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de ordeo [illegible]
[illegible] aliud et [illegible] ita sufficienter [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Recipe [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] malve [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] amigdalarum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

dulce fistula sine fumo et addantur mell' . xx . lb. s. pama zuc(car)e
lb. ii. fiat sirup(us) et clarificet(ur) iste sirup(us) valet melancolicis (con)tra q(uar)ta
na et ptisicis et valet in tussi et asmate qui abstergit (et) non
desiccat (et) lenit et mollit (et) valet ad consolidandum (et) ad sanandum corru
ptionem et vulnera fortificanda. sapidus q(uia) (con)ditus p(er) artem
venit ad plura. Re(cipe) istud et p(er) fare medicine sirupum ad pillulas
ac trociscos ad unguentum ad emplastrum et o(mn)ia alia nec(essari)a (con)ficienda
p(er)veniunt ¶ Antidota (con)fectiones sunt q(ue) ita (con)fusio non est simplex
s(ed) (com)posita. et ideo (com)posito indiget medicamine. ho(c) q(ue) vult
medici medicandi s(ed) non debemus misceri ea medicinatis non
ea desiccantia non ea lenientibus neque (con)traria (con)trarium (con)tinue
et p(ro)prium (con)sulto alii (con)tra alii unus q(uia) tunc indigent vehementer
¶ Alia ra. (que) abstergunt et non desiccant sicut diarrimum
diapenidion diaprassium diacalamintum diapapaveris diasquilla
diacitrina (que) fiunt sicut (predic)ta. Re(cipe) zuc(car)e mol' diadragantum
electuarium (depuratum) Rescriptum diapapaveris sine speciebus calidis
(con)ficitur aut vel (que) (est) diapenidion . abbatis (con)ponat (que) et
(con)ficiat [illegible] rapud. emplastrum (que) valet (contra) ptisicam Re(cipe)
sedimentum simile sedimentum [illegible] sedimentum ramo oroba
prime lene orbis dactilorum pinguium dactilorum ramaze arcstol'
. xx . an(a) ʒ . ii . coquantur et bulliant mag(is) et si valor est
fortius infirmitatis non olb(?) inol' et fiat emplastrum et (con)ceditur sup(er)
pectus et si valor (est) debilis infirmitatis non olb aucti(?) gargarisma
ad non desiccantia pectus ¶ Re(cipe) rad' yreos f(ol)ii ypos arcstol'
malue bismalue an(a) ʒ . iii . capill' ven(eris) . Re(cipe) lb. i. s. orobi fi
nug(?) aurit legod(?) (con)dite ramaze iubeba(?) ordei sin(e) pe fic(ubus)
p(er) brunt p(er) (con)fracti ordei p(er) mole an(a) ʒ . i . coquantur et bul
liant in imp(?) lb. aq(ue) et addatur mell' lb. et (con)fugariz(ent)ur(?) ista
aq(ua) frequent(er) et in ore teneat(ur) ¶ Pro quibusdam [illegible] d(e) cunctis pestis
bilio et ptoracem(?) me(dicina) non d(e) arte(ri)is ducat(ur) arteria aut sicut (que) (con)pu
nerunt gaudere sicut ut ea sicut est fo(rma) . purda Re(cipe) (con)ponitur
diffic(ult)as handlius et diffic(ult)as (con)tra struis (con)stipatio ventris et flux(us)
ventris (que) ipsa arteria Remedia adhibe ¶ fiunt fo(rma) . puri
da ansiliu(?) vo lax et meli vinum et Reliq(ua) mala (que) ponuntur in
medicaminibus (et) addatur sirupus fissico codo(?) starc larin(?) ovorum (et)
vtar zucare penid' et candi ¶ Sed aut pessario. Remedia tractat
in ore ista pill'as Re(cipe) tyriace [illegible] tuscat an(a) ʒ . i .
opii (que) an(a) ʒ . i . et fiat pill(ule) et fiat Reliq(ua) (que) dicta sunt
[illegible] ad provocand(um) sputum san(guinis). ¶ Item inunctio in
sussumo vtar ista pillula Re(cipe) bole armenie [illegible]

fistull' san. dia. se. conadsi' sepaz an. ʒ. i. liq. ind. sucmag
yreaz passar ind. iubebar an. ʒ. s. informet' pill'e ind.
et ind. psimelle et cerat in ore diu nec dissp. dissoluto, quod
q larte ... et vra. eius sorbeatur diu in ore tenendo. Si autem
supvenerit asma et difficultas hanelit' et [illegible] sputi h. n. est
valde pessim' surgere q ind. hnd. Rx. [illegible] storac. liqd.
galbanum an. ʒ. i. arsenici ʒ. ii. conficiantur ind. butiro et fiat troc.
et ind. vel volola ... vel suffum' catibonib' et ... fumig'
[illegible] ¶ Si autem supvenerit apostema. vra. ... ad
... apostea. dyaqui... et si fuerit [illegible] vra. ... mol
ind. ... vel vra. cassia fistula in ... Si autem
paratur ... vd. ... Responsio qr. ... ind. ad
mortem. Rx. ... arani sandal. rubei ... dia
gat. ... gum. arab. ... ... an. ʒ. ...
liq. ind. ... vnaz ... an. ʒ. s. q.
fiant ind. ... et fiat troc. et in volumen ...
in larte vbi fuerit ... et ... Responsio

clarificatio. Intelligendum q pulmo ... sua ...
... q. ... suaz ... s. ... ...
... suaz ... qm alis ind. tussi ... ...
... canales q. ... ind. sunt cartilaginosi ¶ ...
... vlcera ... ...
pulmonis no. ... ... sui ... qm ... ...
... et foramina ... expellere suas superflua. a pul
mone aut ... expelle ... ind. tussi et ... est
... et forma et ... dilatatur ... ... ind.
... consolidat ... ¶ ... ... vel ... ...
... in ... vulneribus ... ... et ... et ...
... et ... ...
pulmonis superfluas et ... ...
... ... superfluitates ¶ ... ... q in ... ...
morbi ... et ... ... in ... ...
et ... ... in ... ... in ...
... ... morbi ... ...
ind. ... et ... ... morbi ... ...
... ... vlcera pulmonis ... ... pulmo
est ... ...
... ... ind. ... et ... ...
... ...
... ... vlcera ... ...
est ... ind. pulmo no posse sufficienter ... ...

vaporis quod calefiunt [illegible] et deinde [illegible] vocis et ita ethica generatur
et ita consumptio. [illegible] ethica [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] quod
[illegible] in peripleumonia [illegible] apostema et sit ubi sanguis est [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] magnus in [illegible]
pulmonis [illegible] magnum et quod
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] apparebit
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] habet
[illegible] tussi et tunc [illegible]
[illegible] pulmo [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] debiles. Capitulum VI

De sputo sanguinis

Hic quidem agitur de sputo sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] sputo [illegible]
[illegible] angustia [illegible]
[illegible] minima [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vomitu [illegible] tussi
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a naribus [illegible] palatum et
[illegible] et palatum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] anathematis [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquam et [illegible] noctis et
[illegible] bona [illegible]
et [illegible] et tunc [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] a capite [illegible] dolore et

quia consuevit trahere per nares et non vadit ad palatum et sillibus
et si est per palato cum gingivia cum quadam materia rasuramque [illegible] si non
fuerit est et guttur et si quando fortissima cum per ramma et si non bo
mitu [illegible] per [illegible] vel ab [illegible] partibus mediis [illegible] superiorem et [illegible]
per dolorem [illegible] et si a pectore et pulmone [illegible] non tussis et si
tussis cum modica a partibus [illegible] et si non magis a partibus
[illegible] et si sanguis clarus [illegible] spumosus et non modico
dolore tunc a pulmone. et [illegible] magis [illegible] non maior dolore
et [illegible] spumosus tunc a pectore et si [illegible] saniosus
tunc cum corrosione et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] et signa [illegible] Pronosticatio In [illegible] et [illegible] si
sputum apparet subrubeum [illegible] [illegible] sputum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sputum [illegible] non tussis [illegible]
durat [illegible] ad [illegible] Sputum [illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] Sputum [illegible] et [illegible]
si [illegible] subito [illegible] et si [illegible] subito [illegible]
et si non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et si non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Curatio
[illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] a pulmone [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

... [illegible] ... et pulmonis et hoc non est [illegible] ... sanguis [illegible] et ita [illegible] ... 2o no[tandum] ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... capitis ... [illegible] ... et quod volumus ... [illegible] ... una gutta ... [illegible] ... capillo ... [illegible] ... et carne ... 3o no[tandum] ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... non est ... [illegible] ... 4o no[tandum] ... [illegible] ... valor ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible] ... 5o no[tandum] ... [illegible] ... ad oppositum ... [illegible] ... 6o no[tandum] ... [illegible] ... 7mo no[tandum] ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de empimate

Empima [illegible] ... [illegible] pulmonem et [illegible] ... de empimate. Cause ... [illegible] ... a capite ad [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... empima ... [illegible] ... pectoris ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... pulmonis [illegible] Signa [illegible] ... pectoris ... pulmonis [illegible] ... tussis [illegible] ... dolor [illegible] ...

[illegible]

fla[?] michi[?] et lex facit. Intellectus est quod sanies In gravitate pectoris
exponi sicque debet mediocris que ubi spiritus indurat. Phthisis et mane
valet et mala sanies indigestiva ea adiuvat quod medicus commode
sed cum ?? pota ?? [illegible] et [illegible] adiuvit. ad
pulsum et si non sufficit fit ?? non videtur ut valet pulmonem. [illegible] est
[illegible] et tardius non est ubi nec phthisis nec ethica sed puto .iiij.^o
Antea ?? sunt ?? ?? pectoris et ?? ?? ??
?? ad multa indicamus s. Sanguis et tussis de ?? humida et ??
?? ?? ?? sunt medicamina de unoquoque aliud ?? a ?? prima
fuit ?? ?? apparatu nodosa ?? ?? ?? ?? alba
?? ?? sanguisa et alba ?? tunc ?? fleuma et brevius
?? oxymel[?] ?? et ?? ?? ?? ?? et fiat ??
et ?? et a^a ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? In ??
forte et ?? et subtiliter et adiuvetur ad ?? et ??
?? ?? ?? apparata ad ?? ?? in ?? ??
ad ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ??
?? ?? ?? ?? pillule ?? ?? gargarismata
quorum multa sunt ?? radix malve ?? malve radix lilii ??
?? ?? ?? aristolog. ?? ?? ?? ?? ??
?? ?? ?? origanum calamentum capill. ve. ?? orobi
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ??
?? ?? passe ?? et ?? et ?? ?? ?? ??
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? cassia lignea
?? ?? piper mel. olium. ?? butirum ?? gallina
?? et similia ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ??
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? a ?? est ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ad ?? suffocatam ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
?? fiat ?? ?? ?? ?? magnum ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? ad ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? in ?? et de ?? [illegible]
?? ?? et ?? ?? et ?? ?? [illegible]
et bulliat in aqua. Recipe. Re. ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
et fiat ?? et ?? ?? ?? donec ?? [illegible]
si calor ?? magnus ?? malve ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? capill. ve. ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? mell. ?? in ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? ?? ?? et ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
aristol. lilii ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? [illegible]
?? ?? origanum calamenti ?? ?? ?? [illegible]

feniculi. fiat. unum. [illegible] cum syrupo [illegible] modicum inbibere [illegible]
unam passam modicum ab [illegible]. fiat. malue. cum. z. i. [illegible]
rami zucare lb. s. [illegible] lb. ii. et [illegible] cum pilulis [illegible]
[illegible] cum agarico. Omnibus autem qui volunt [illegible] maturare
in pectore [illegible] dormiendo super pectore [illegible] et qui
volunt [illegible] [illegible] super pectore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mel [illegible] et [illegible]
infusum [illegible] mel et faciat [illegible] et [illegible] oua sorbilia
pulle [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] subtile c
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] melius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et farina ordei et fenugreci in
[illegible] [illegible] butiro [illegible] [illegible] suffumigetur [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] asma et
difficile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mel et [illegible] sanies [illegible] et
[illegible] paulatim et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] galline et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad capitulum de [illegible] et de
tussi aut [illegible] ad capitulum de asmate [illegible]

Clarificatio. [illegible] sanies post sputum sanguinis [illegible] mala
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] mala vel peior
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanies [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a pulmone [illegible] tussi.
[illegible] [illegible] cum modico dolore et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubio [illegible] in pulmone et [illegible]
[illegible] sanies [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sanies post sputum sanguinis mortale. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanies [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] a pulmone. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

... pulmonis ... fistulato. Capitulum [illegible] de difficultate hanelitus.

Asma est difficultas hanelandi ... Asma est difficultas hanelandi ... ad ... laborat ... asma ... [illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] vehementi caliditate et [illegible] organum et debilitatis [illegible] hanelitus [illegible]

[illegible] hanelitus [illegible] habetur [illegible]

[illegible] pulsus et hanelitus [illegible]

[illegible] pulmonis et [illegible]

[illegible]

Cause [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]

[illegible] hanelitus [illegible]

[illegible] pulmonis [illegible]

[illegible] hanelitus. **Signa** [illegible]

propter causam frigidam disponitur ex humore et si venit a capite descendens
per [illegible] et per [illegible] et quia asma venit subito et si venit
propter [illegible] aut [illegible] aut propter [illegible] pectoris [illegible]
dispositio ex illa et si venit [illegible] valde [illegible] specialiter dispositio est hane-
litus cum magnus et frequens et [illegible] et calor et [illegible]
a calida et ¶ humida a frigida si cum ex siccitate hanelitus cum [illegible]
[illegible] et frigida [illegible] non est [illegible] et humida a calida [illegible] a frigida
et si ex [illegible] est in [illegible] et si cum ex [illegible] est
[illegible] et si est propter [illegible] pulmonis et hane-
litus est [illegible] et est cum [illegible] et si venit propter [illegible]
[illegible] non potest movere [illegible] pectoris [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et hanelitus est debilis et si fuerit
[illegible] et [illegible] hanelitum cum magno [illegible].
et [illegible] et [illegible] magna [illegible] attrahere et si fuerit
propter [illegible] calorem magna [illegible] et si fuerit
ex [illegible] stare cum [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit a [illegible]
est cum [illegible] et si fuerit ex [illegible] dispositio ex [illegible] **Prenosticacio.**
asma in [illegible] ¶ Asma cum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] differentie. ¶ Asma [illegible] non [illegible]
per [illegible] ¶ In asmate hanelitus cum [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum mortem [illegible] In asmate hanelitus [illegible]
et pulsus [illegible] malum [illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible] bene [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ In asmate [illegible] In [illegible] differentie
hanelitus ¶ [illegible] rogat [illegible] et hanelitum [illegible]
[illegible] est quia hanelitus cum [illegible] ¶ Asma si venit
propter [illegible] asma si venit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] debile [illegible]
asma et differentie hanelitus [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] **Curacio**
[illegible] asmatis est [illegible] different. et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] purgandum ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] communo.

vini sit aliquid clarum. Coriandrum sed in parva quantitate. Carnes sint ut plurimum
volatilium. Usualiter accipiat quod digerendum in aqua ~~[illegible]~~ calido vel parva
et comm[illegible] moral[illegible] inter confectiones et potissime floris cordis
[illegible]. Si est sicca pulmo et pulmone et utatur isto pulmone [illegible]
[illegible] secundum Galienum aceto atque [illegible] et potissime [illegible]
[illegible] pollipodio et [illegible] communi cum marath[ro]. Fructus [illegible] et
calefacte ad ignem inter [illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible] passe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et similia. Eligatur [illegible] vel per [illegible]
vel per [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] Utatur [illegible]
[illegible] de aqua [illegible] [illegible] Utatur omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] et oleribus utatur buglossa borraginibus feniculo petroselino origano
calamento nasturcio serpillo ysopo [illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] leguminibus de fructibus utatur fructibus [illegible] et
dactilis [illegible] et amigdalis dulcibus. ¶ De mane et vespere
[illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] plus de mane quam de sero. De motu et
quiete utatur [illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ De [illegible] [illegible] poma et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] balnea et potissime post cibum [illegible] est. De sompno
dormiat [illegible] dormiat de die [illegible] post cibum [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible] est. ¶ De accidentibus anime
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tussis et asma [illegible] ad digerendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] asma [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Recipe [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible]
[illegible] eupatorium [illegible] rubee [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. [illegible] feniculi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utatur mane
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] emplastrum [illegible] pectus [illegible] bulliat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Recipe aque [illegible] [illegible] polipodii
ana ʒ I. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] raspor oppos. et similia vel fiat sic Rx [illegible]
et [illegible] vel ollis [illegible] et [illegible] In acr. ad [illegible] [illegible] ad m. [illegible]
vel in [illegible] omni [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et fiant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut suffic. [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] operata valet contra suffusiones. operatur aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alexandrina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] pro suffusione Rx [illegible] sulphuris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel
[illegible] et [illegible] pulv. ad modum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] vel fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] fiat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Rx. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clarificatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hanelitus voluntaria aliquid de non voluntario. ¶ Ex quo videtur quod licet corpus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de pleuresi

Pleuresis est apostema calidum [illegible] lacertorum seu panniculorum seu velamine
[illegible] costarum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

canales et tunc expellitur ea tussis sed [illegible] in [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] alii vadit ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magna alii [illegible] ad [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] de signis **Cause** [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii ab [illegible] de [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] summa
[illegible] a summa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et plus in estate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magnum periculum [illegible] rarissime
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **Signa** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

san[guis] quod minus de facili digeritur et venit ad vias respirationis ad quas
virtus per vias expellere [illegible] salubris [illegible] ita [illegible] et alia
que accidit super venas sanguinis. [illegible] autem differentia est urina [illegible] ¶ Crassa
et spissa [illegible] pulsus [illegible] salina [illegible] sputum [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] differentia est dolor [illegible]
[illegible] acutus et sputum [illegible] et urina remissa et [illegible]
[illegible] que accidit super pulmonem [illegible] et 3a species
[illegible] morbi et [illegible] a G[alieno] libro suo de respi-
ratione [illegible] illud tempus in quo [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad non laboriosa tussis [illegible] morbi et non
[illegible] et non alteratio [illegible] et non bene labore
et [illegible] augmento [illegible] sputum [illegible] album [illegible] et [illegible]
tussis et alteratio [illegible] statu et non ita [illegible]
[illegible] summum [illegible] declinatio. ¶ Et hoc [illegible] morbi
longa [illegible] laxa et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] forte [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plaga et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] alia [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] differentie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] urina in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] morbi in [illegible] pectoris et pulmonis [illegible] sputum
in [illegible] pectoris et pulmonis sputum [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] alteratio [illegible]
[illegible] ad statum [illegible] alteratio [illegible] salubris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alteratio [illegible]
¶ [illegible] species [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad pulmonem [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] maior alia autem [illegible] ad
[illegible] maior post [illegible] alia [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
¶ N[illegible] differentia [illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] pulsus [illegible]

et dolor est sub diafragmate in dextra parte et tussis est sicca et dolor est acutus et si est in principio egritudinis est sicut lectura ravinis et si in colera urina est spissa et confusa et turbida ad modum [illegible] illa autem que distinguitur inter pleuresim et periplomoniam sunt ista quia in periplomonia pulsus est undosus et dolor non est acutus et difficultas anhelitus est maior et est dolor inter duas spatulas et maxille rubee illa autem que significant pleuresim sunt [illegible] et urina remissa et quod dolorem lateris non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] significat salutem sputum album leve et equale et non multa dura tussis et [illegible] alleviatio [illegible] et quod [illegible] et quod [illegible] apparet a principio [illegible] dubio salutem significat et [illegible] [illegible] significat. [illegible] est bonus [illegible] et appetitus et bona [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod egestio non sit frequens nec liquida sed [illegible] et [illegible] et hora solita et quod urina [illegible] ad rubedinem et ad [illegible] mediocritatem et quod [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]. Intellige [illegible] bonum [illegible] de urina sicut [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible] sive sint bona sive mala [illegible] [illegible] autem que sunt [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et similiter [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem urina sint mala et [illegible] et [illegible] alia malis [illegible] [illegible] est ad mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] et laboriosa mortem significat [illegible] [illegible] dolor vehementer in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorum similiter vehementer [illegible] anhelitus et [illegible] [illegible] addat in caliditate et velocitate in frequentia et ita [illegible] [illegible] urina addat in aliud similiter tussis [illegible] laboriosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortissima [illegible] molestior omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] similiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laboriosa tussis. [illegible] similiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egestio [illegible] frequens et liquida mala [illegible] aut spissa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio

[illegible]

qui. et iuvat et. destruit [illegible] ... et plenus iuvat [illegible] est
plenus dolorem augmentant [illegible] et ita destruunt [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mediana [illegible] volunt [illegible] tunc est [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] flobotomia [illegible] pleno et
[illegible] fiat [illegible] de sophena [illegible] lateris.
deinde [illegible] de basilica [illegible] lateris et est [illegible] deinde
de basilica [illegible] lateris [illegible] sicut [illegible] illud
[illegible] dolor ad scapulas ab [illegible] vena et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et deinde [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] basilica in [illegible]
[illegible] basilice [illegible] habuit [illegible] et
[illegible] flobotomia de quibus [illegible]
est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vene [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] basilica
et ita [illegible] de [illegible] pleno [illegible]
ad [illegible] et ita [illegible] ad augmentum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat de parte opposita
[illegible] ad membra [illegible]
[illegible] flobotomia de basilica opposita [illegible]
[illegible] de sophena [illegible] fiat de eadem parte et [illegible]
¶ [illegible] basilica [illegible] fiat de mediana [illegible]
mediana [illegible] fiat de cephalica [illegible] de quibus parte fiat a [illegible]
[illegible] flobotomia et [illegible]
[illegible] mortuos deinde
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] fiat [illegible] spongia aut
[illegible] vel [illegible] et ita de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fiat
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] de
[illegible] ¶ deinde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

de fistula pectoris quia est ista [illegible] et illa [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] sed debent tunc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maturativis cum mitigativis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Recipe. [illegible] malue orobi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. a
[illegible]. [illegible] dragaganti [illegible] arabici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ℥. i. q.
[illegible] et bulliantur in aqua et fiat emplastrum cum oleo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. fiat unguentum de populeon cum butiro sine sale [illegible]
[illegible] anatina [illegible] mol' et cera alba cum ista [illegible] et [illegible] et
emplastra [illegible] poni in lana [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et non appropriatur [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est de dieta. Dieta enim oportet quod [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est et quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
non possit tollerare et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollerare et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] debilis et [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortis et ita [illegible] de cibo
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] morbum quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] sit
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si non saltem aqua [illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ℥. i. [illegible] cum lb. i. aqua fontis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albo debile [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua fontis [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lb. i. [illegible] [illegible] an. ℥. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
aut cum aqua fontana et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et omni aliarum [illegible] in pectore [illegible] medicamina [illegible]
melle [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] farina [illegible] in furno et [illegible] lacte amigdalarum
et [illegible] sale [illegible]
[illegible] de aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] malvarum [illegible] et bugl[illegible]
[illegible] lactuce et [illegible]
et amigdalarum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
buglossa cum melle [illegible] et [illegible] in melle [illegible] est
[illegible] buglossa cum melle [illegible] [illegible] pane [illegible]
[illegible] azimus [illegible] azimus [illegible]
[illegible] fermentatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] panis
[illegible] fermentatus [illegible] [illegible] fermentatus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
mala [illegible] dulcia et [illegible] matura [illegible] dulcia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] farinaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] vel farinaria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] Causa [illegible] Signa [illegible] Pronosticum [illegible] Cura [illegible]

Capitulum de tremore cordis

Tremor cordis est motus cordis [illegible] Causa [illegible] Signa [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronostica [illegible]

[illegible]

Cura [illegible]

[illegible]

et trosci de viol' et ros de camphora c dyadragant. fiant et omnia
similia dicta. sed ita si aut frigida. calamenta mispl
liquid aloes garioff. confortat. c triangulare, micis muscata cy
namomum. sp. maiorana c basilicon et vinum aureum fol
emuta grossa aut sic ita. terriaca, metridatum. pro muscata
ceterna b. diamb. dyamargariton dyarodon dyarodon iulii
alipta nodata gallia muscata et similia. sed pulla lavdata
et assa in vino aureo et aq. ro. [¶] Sed aut si habet in uos
causa sic ita. amoni. pruni foliatum. aureum. pruni foliatum mar
garite coralium rasura eboris spondeum cor de cervi. ceru ia
cinte. karabe bizantie smaragdi. doronicum et mellissa ba
rago buglossa. ex hiis aut pur. fiunt electua. electua a pulmo
et triscipia a sicco. c omnia similia et cum hiis sp. confortantur. aco bi
sed dicitur ad pocula bidamii. si fuit de sana. sunt flora et bra
suo de boragi et de buglo et suo. ro. c arcropo. et suo limo
num. ubi fiunt sandali et camphora. et mundificatio cor. q fluunt
et medica et flor boragi et buglosse et odore sandalos inunta
clumos et ro. et aq. ro. et arcropistz rat [¶] Sed aut in fuit calli
da dicta cum suo de borag. et buglosse et suo molo et suo
nlip. et suo nenuf. ubi fiunt camphora. rose et sandali et p
cipitur cum mol' et cassiaf. et tamarindis et odorat molas
et nenufar et ro. et articopistz rat et si in fuit fluida dicta
m. cum suo de bor et buglo et commi. dimi ubi fiunt cor
tices rat. et mirobolanus muscata et semi maiorane et semi basilico
num et fiat pomum de amb. et ligno aloes et mispo et pur
getur cum yerapig. et yeralogod armans vel pulla collocitur
et si in fuit nitra dicta vel suo de bor. c buglosse c fiunt
c oprle stamt ubi fuit epithimis et ligni aloes et gariof. c
cynamomum et odorat alipta muscata c proprie vel yeraloge
de yeras yerapig armans in laxad. adm[illegible] et si fiunt be
coptes fiant conservas et de dno sibi dyanth[illegible] musco et de
ambra et mittet cum et omnia ve[illegible] et si [illegible] nunc
sua dictus sibi aurea sed q[illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
in labore sed aeale q[illegible] royalle [illegible]
pone aliorum mel[illegible] aut [illegible]
sed dictum est in locis suis [¶] [illegible]
sed si aut dictum in magna [illegible]
sed aut sunt macucula [illegible] [¶] [illegible]
[illegible] in bina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
c arcropistam rat [illegible] et odore [¶] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] si fuit [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible]

[illegible] ... motus ... dilatatio et [illegible]

[illegible] ... et forte motus

amoris ... motus [illegible]

... motus voluntarius ... motus voluntarius

[illegible] ... motus ... amoris ... cordis ... amoris et [illegible]

[illegible] ... ad fugandum et repellendum

vel ad fugiendum vel ad [illegible] ... motus ... amor ... et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cardiaca [illegible] et [illegible] gaudium et letitia [illegible] nota quod [illegible] habeat [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] in [illegible] cordis [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] nota quod [illegible] maiorane et buglosse [illegible] cordis et cardiaca [illegible] et [illegible] cordis [illegible]

Capitulum xii de sincopi et [illegible]

Sincopis est [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] debilitatem cordis [illegible] illa [illegible] quod [illegible] et sincopis non differunt nisi [illegible] et [illegible] sincope et [illegible] sincopis [illegible] calorem [illegible] cordis et [illegible] in corde causa [illegible] et [illegible] sudor [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sincopis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] gaudium et [illegible] causa [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sincopis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] subito [illegible]

Signa [illegible]

sincopis [illegible] cordis et [illegible] et [illegible] pulsus [illegible] sincopis [illegible] et pulsus [illegible] sincopis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

ullam et si sincopis veniet sine [illegible] manifesta [illegible]
et veniet subito tunc [illegible] quod sincopis est [illegible] partis cordis [illegible]
sincopis est pessima et mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] effugiet [illegible] passionem [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] membro [illegible] venenum [illegible]
est [illegible] alie [illegible] manifeste **Prognostica** [illegible]
[illegible] et subito [illegible] sincopis [illegible]
[illegible] **C** [illegible] longua sincopis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **C** subito [illegible] sincopis [illegible]
[illegible] **C** [illegible] sincopizanti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **Cura** [illegible]
[illegible] sincopis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et tamen est quod sedat [illegible] capillorum sandali camphore et si [illegible]
[illegible] cum acetositatibus simul et si ipse [illegible] infirmatur [illegible]
et [illegible] omnibus et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad minuendum [illegible] ad minuendum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad minuendum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sandali [illegible]
camphore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sandali et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] In sirupo [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

quia calor cordis videtur [illegible] et cum non sentit sic ita depauperatam in corde respirare [illegible] et fit magis elargo et magis [illegible] Et ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] subito et [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible] in gaudio fit magis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sufforando et forte [illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] in magnum [illegible]
[illegible] in medio cordis [illegible]
[illegible] in timore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plenitudine [illegible]
[illegible] In causa [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum decimum de passionibus mamille

Mamilla [illegible] glandulosa [illegible] albe [illegible] venis et arteriis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] mamille [illegible]
[illegible] lactis et [illegible]
[illegible] mamille [illegible] et [illegible] mamilla
[illegible] et glandule et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mamillarum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mamillarum et [illegible] De

Multiplicatione lactis

Lac [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible] et
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] lactis et [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et farina [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
farina [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et cinamomum et [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible] et [illegible]

De nimia lactis habundantia

Si autem [illegible] ad mamillas [illegible] ad naturam
[illegible] mamilla [illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] mamilla [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] **C**[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

fem'. [illegible] vino [illegible] et cum farina [illegible]
et mirra et [illegible] cum vino al. [illegible] et super mamillas ap-
ponatur vel imponatur [illegible] et tepida
desuper apponatur [illegible] fiat [illegible]. Item recipe [illegible]
[illegible] mamille [illegible]
[illegible] et aceto fortissimo et farina ordei misceatur et fiat emplastrum
et possunt addi modicum [illegible]
[illegible] et apponatur [illegible]. Illud [illegible]
[illegible] et dolorem et tumorem mamillarum [illegible]
[illegible] vino al. et aqua calefiat [illegible] et [illegible]
alio super mamillas et fiat completa [illegible]

De apostemate mamillarum

Mamille apostemantur [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] mamille ponatur [illegible] repressiva [illegible] non
[illegible] repressiva [illegible] resolutiva [illegible]
[illegible] mamilla [illegible] et aceto et olb.
[illegible] cum farina fabarum et ordei et [illegible]
[illegible] et misceatur cum aceto cum vino al. [illegible] fiat emplastrum
[illegible] mamillas [illegible]
[illegible] farine [illegible] misceatur
[illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] et aceto et vino al. [illegible]
[illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] vino al. [illegible] et [illegible] vino et fiat emplastrum
[illegible]
et desuper apponatur [illegible]
[illegible] farine [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat emplastrum et si [illegible]
[illegible]
fiat emplastrum de foliis [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] dolorem et [illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] mamillarum

A [illegible] misceatur et fiat emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] in olb. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat emplastrum

De corrosione et ulcere et fistula

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

mediante deo, in omnibus vulneribus et ulceribus seu corrosivis et potissime in membris mollibus. Si autem mamilla fuerit fistulata lava eam cum vino [illegible] bullitis [illegible] et [illegible] colla [illegible] et [illegible] in fistulam [illegible] et [illegible] fistula [illegible] de omnibus istis [illegible] loqui. De marisca mamillarum

Ulcera autem mamille [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] puellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] armoniaco et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de mamillis [illegible] intelligimus.

De fetore assellarum et totius corporis

Fetor assellarum et totius corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assellarum et totius corporis. Clarifico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mamille [illegible] mamillarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Deo quod in ventre existit et induunt capita et huius [illegible] si fuerit in mense quarto sunt inde ad deorsum sed in aliis fit augmentatio ut possit recipere de lacte quod fuit. Quarto quod sunt mamille aut debiles vel magne vel parve deo quod mediocres quia parve non possunt satis recipere de lacte et magne [illegible] non fit bonum decoctio mediocres quia in [illegible] sunt mediocres. Quinto notandum quod apostemata et morbi frigidi accidunt et magis in [illegible] quam in iuvene et quia intervenit materia calida [illegible] et quia [illegible] debilior sit [illegible] et ideo non [illegible] frigidum. Sexto notandum quod coagulatio lactis in mamilla [illegible] non fiat sed quia illud magis coagulat seu indurat sicut a calore digerente dealbante et assimilante [illegible] confricando cum [illegible] calefacta. Septimo notandum quod repercussiva medicina in apostematibus mamillarum non possunt applicari quia mamille approximantur cordi [illegible] nobilem non sunt in cordi et ideo forte non sunt ita laudabilia [illegible] repercussiva debet non [illegible] et [illegible] repercussiva [illegible] cum [illegible] nobilia medicina [illegible] ponderate. Octavo notandum quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad repellendum et quia desiccant et [illegible] fortioribus repellentia admiscenda sunt et [illegible] et [illegible]. Nono notandum quod [illegible] apostemata [illegible] a virtute et a [illegible] humore non [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] est ebullitio sed a [illegible] [illegible] corrupt. Decimo considerandum quod in [illegible] apostemata [illegible] repercussiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resoluta et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Undecimo notandum quod apostemata [illegible] magna fient [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] corrupta magis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible] et cetera.

Incipit liber [illegible] de egritudinibus et passionibus instrumentorum [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible]. Capitulum primum de difficultate inglutiendi. Capitulum 2 de difficultate [illegible] de debilitate appetitus. Capitulum 3 de inordinata siti et dolore et debilitate [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] similibus. Capitulum 4 de canino appetitu. Capitulum 5 de siti. Capitulum 6 de eructuatione. Capitulum 7 de singultu. Capitulum 8 de fastidio et [illegible] [illegible]. Capitulum 9 [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. Capitulum 10 de debilitate [illegible] [illegible]. Capitulum 11 de inflatione stomachi. Capitulum 12 [illegible] [illegible]. Capitulum 13 de lienteria. Capitulum 14 de [illegible]. Capitulum 15 de [illegible]. Capitulum 16 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Capitulum 17 de [illegible] passione [illegible]. Capitulum 18 de colica. Capitulum 19 de [illegible]. Capitulum 20 de [illegible]. Capitulum 21 de [illegible] et cetera.

Capitulum primum de difficultate inglutiendi

Transglutio vero est motus **Capitulum primum de difficultate transglutiendi** compositus ex virtute animali scilicet movente voluntarie et [illegible] [illegible] medium aut [illegible] sit ita compositus est motus [illegible] [illegible] in transglutiendo vero motus aut est [illegible] compositus ex duabus tunicis et carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] villos longitudinales a quibus fit motus voluntarius [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] villos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus fit motus [illegible] aut transglutire fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] villos latitudinalibus [illegible] qui movent voluntarie et [illegible] villos latitudinalibus [illegible] qui movent [illegible] et [illegible] transglutiendi est facilius cum ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fit cum difficultate [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] est situata in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et spondilia [illegible] aut [illegible] transglutiendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transglutire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differentie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] **causa** difficultatis transglutiendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nocumenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transglutire et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] **Signa** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor in collo et spondilibus et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dorsum et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] dolor in mamilla et pectore et [illegible] [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ex illo et si fuerit ex nocumento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similia [illegible] ex illo et [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] transglutiendi [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] Et si fuerit [illegible] debilitas [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut aliorum morborum [illegible] et ita [illegible] et si fuerit ex mala complexione [illegible] [illegible] transglutire fit [illegible] et cum labore [illegible] [illegible] dolore et si fuerit calidior [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit ex frigiditate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] si fuerit ex humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ut dictum est si fuerit ex

V

velud dispositio quia quandoque accidit acuta sed non simplex et acuta cum apostemate
tunc generat magnum dolorem et si quandoque dubia et unctuosa
non. **Prostrata** [illegible] ala wati[illegible] in [illegible] et superius dura vel
[illegible] apparens signat alia sunt omnibus intus [illegible] alia non [illegible]
[illegible] **Cura.** Et in [illegible] primum [illegible] debemus
[illegible] Regulas notandum primo quod [illegible] et [illegible]
ab [illegible] et [illegible] in ore et quod paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] in illo tunc [illegible] summa [illegible] quod summa [illegible] fiat
[illegible] medicamina. **C**[illegible] quod medicina applicatur ad [illegible]
quod applicetur [illegible] et cum duas spatulas quod [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] applicationem apponatur [illegible]
[illegible] fiat et [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apponatur [illegible] et liquor cum [illegible]
et si sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medulla [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] et oleum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lacte et [illegible] et si sunt [illegible] mala [illegible]
fiat [illegible] et si sunt [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in ore [illegible]
[illegible] maior et minor [illegible] omnium [illegible]
[illegible] 3. [illegible]
[illegible] et aqua ro. et fiat [illegible] lacte [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] **E**t ante sunt [illegible] mala
[illegible] in oleo [illegible] et [illegible] storax
calamita spica nardi castoreum amomum et [illegible]
et [illegible] et cum duas spatulas [illegible] oleum
[illegible] rosarum [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] 3. ii. [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] maiorana et betonica
[illegible] calamento asaro et [illegible] et melle et si sunt [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible] mala
[illegible] sunt [illegible] mala [illegible] et
[illegible] **C**[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sirupo [illegible] dicto et ... [illegible] R. galbani armoniaci b-
dellii [illegible] mo[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat emplastrum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et reliqua que sunt [illegible] dictum est in mala complexione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible] [illegible] passarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] . i . et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passarum in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible] [illegible] . m . fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in ore [illegible] paulatim [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ore R. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] [illegible] lactis et una [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. **Curatio** [illegible] in passionibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de debilitate appetitus

D[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est appetitus [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est appetitiva. et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est appetitus [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] **Cavat[illegible]**
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fluxu [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] fluxu [illegible] aut [illegible] in quibus [illegible] aut [illegible]

Signa [illegible] satis manifesta [illegible] et [illegible] Marcum [illegible] sunt [illegible] appetitus [illegible] acuta [illegible] et postea [illegible] unde [illegible] et [illegible] valor et [illegible] omnia sunt satis manifesta [illegible]

Pronosti[cum] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] mortis est [illegible] appetitus [illegible] malum est valde [illegible] appetitus [illegible] omni modo [illegible] est

Cura In [illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible] et omnia [illegible] appetitum sunt omnia acuta et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et omnia [illegible] sicut [illegible] sinapi [illegible] gallia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et omnia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et similia [illegible] In omnibus [illegible] appetitus [illegible] galli [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

na et [illegible] mutab[ilis] [illegible] [illegible] alba[illegible]
[illegible] de sandali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sandali [illegible] [illegible] et lana [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appet[itus] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] appet[itus] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appet[itus] [illegible]
[illegible] mortificat [illegible] et aliud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valeat ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortificat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum 3m de indigestione stomachi et dolore (...) et mala complexione

[illegible]

Causa

[illegible]

q(uod) sto(machus) optime (com)plexionat(us) [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sufficie(n)t(er)
et q(uod) bona et (com)pleta sunt digest(io)nes. Si aut(em) illor(um) ad extra effusio(n)e p(re)-
ter naturam [illegible] [illegible] alia et alia, si q(uod) diversa app(ar)ent [illegible] et si
sunt ex causa [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et si sunt ex [illegible] aliorum membrorum a sto(macho) [illegible]
[illegible] delectatio comed(end)i [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et si sunt p(ro)-
p(ri)am et sunt mala c(om)plexio calida, sentitur calor in sto(macho) et siti(s) et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a frig(id)o et ledu(n)tur a calid(is). Si a(utem) ex hu-
mid(itate), adest pondus et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] indigestio et si sunt ex ma-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] male digest(io) [illegible] [illegible] et ledu(n)tur a frig(id)o et [illegible]
a calid(is) et si (com) [illegible] humida [illegible] adest pondus et [illegible] et si (com)[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita de aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si (com) [illegible]
[illegible] (com) [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] (com) dulcedo(n)em. Si a(utem) ex [illegible]
[illegible] saliva [illegible] et si (com) [illegible] [illegible] (com) [illegible] saliva pauca. Si [illegible]
[illegible] et si (com) [illegible] adest magnus dolor. Si est et nausea. Si est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (com) dolor [illegible] [illegible] in sto(macho) [illegible] mora(n)s
et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] fiat (com) [illegible] [illegible] nausea et si [illegible] dolor [illegible] manifesta
dolore(m) a(utem) n(on) [illegible] [illegible] (com) [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si (com) ex debilit(ate) [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et (com)[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] morbo (com) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilita [illegible]
(com) [illegible] [illegible] debilitat(ur) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Pronostica. [illegible] indigestio sto(machi) (com) mala et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et origo (com) [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si (com) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] (com) de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et appar(et) in facie pustula [illegible] coloris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] sto(machi) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Cura.** Si indigestio sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] fiat abstinentia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] (com) [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

V

[illegible] deinde [illegible] in quolibet loco ponatur et si fuerit frigida apostema stomachi [illegible]
Cura vulneris stomachi. Si apostema fuerit calida in principio dentur dicta remedia [illegible]
[illegible] anonatum [illegible] [illegible] lactuce lac [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] in loco poma cocta [illegible] prima [illegible] et [illegible] lenticula
mixta cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolutum [illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] fiat stola deinde [illegible] emplastrum super stomachum de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absinthio [illegible] cum aqua ro. deinde [illegible] [illegible] Recipe absinthii
[illegible] [illegible] lactuce . ana . ℥ . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ j . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et aqua [illegible] ℥ . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible]
deinde fiat aliud emplastrum super stomachum Recipe . absinthii [illegible] [illegible] malve
ana ℥ [illegible] . [illegible] ℥ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ . [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et bulliat et fiat emplastrum et si volueris [illegible] maturare addantur
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] addantur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] et [illegible] et si apostema fuerit [illegible] [illegible] in principio
fiat emplastrum de absinthio . et ro . et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maturare malvam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] . et si [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addantur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbanum et [illegible] [illegible] Recipe . absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ysopi . [illegible] [illegible] . R . ana ℥ . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . ro . ana ℥ . j . mell' . ro . et [illegible] [illegible] ana lb . s . et fiat [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] ℥ . s . [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ysopi et ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ita de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita de [illegible] et si fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
Cura doloris stomachi. [illegible] in principio isto [illegible] Recipe . [illegible] [illegible]
ana lb . s . [illegible] et bulliat [illegible] [illegible] absinthii ana ℥ . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
absinthii [illegible] . Recipe . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ . ij .
[illegible] [illegible] absinthii et fiat pillule et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et . [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] **Cura doloris stomachi.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pull' [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . o . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia absinthii et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . flor . [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] . ro .
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et multo vel bullitur in oleo lanam cum castoreo radice aristolochie et cum supposita [illegible] lana infundatur et modicum [illegible] et supra locum dolorosum apponatur et non fiat ventositas [illegible] umbilicum et [illegible] valeat ista fiat clisteria [illegible] oleum et [illegible] [illegible] decoctio [illegible] et [illegible] diacimino [illegible] et [illegible] et alia et si dolor fuerit [illegible] apparet [illegible] [illegible] est et quod [illegible] dolor [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] si colera est in [illegible] fiat ut dictum est et si est [illegible] [illegible] de boraginibus et buglossa et [illegible] fumus folia absinthii [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] flores [illegible] foliorum absinthii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passularum [illegible] ana ℥ .i. fiat decoctio et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ .i. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albi ℥ .i. et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible] buglossa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et si aut fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi fuerit [illegible] et absinthium et [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passularum [illegible] [illegible] fol. absinthii ana ℥ .s. fiat decoctio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ .i. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ .ii. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et absinthii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ .s. fiat [illegible] ℥ .ii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ .s. fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fol. absinthii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ .ii. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] et si dolor fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illud et [illegible] quod dolor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De debilitate et [illegible] debilitatis virtutis stomachi et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

V

aq. [illegible] ma[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debilis ita q. [illegible] debilitas [illegible] apparet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debili[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debil[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illa[illegible] ordinem[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calamum. a ro.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bulliat [illegible] lanam et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lana aut filtrum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] noua [illegible] mal[illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et q. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel q. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] portul[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de mala
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debile et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bullit[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] De cura[illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bal[illegible]
[illegible] aq. dulcem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bal[illegible]
[illegible] aq. [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
et [illegible] illud ab [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et bulliat et [illegible]
[illegible] aq. et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bono [illegible] et [illegible] bono [illegible]
de ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in duobus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ita [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aquam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad mala[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cura male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et pulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Cura [illegible]
[illegible] all[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel puella [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Cura [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

D[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

V

Carnes autem sunt volatilium a quibusdam [illegible] sed quidam [illegible] domesticorum
et silvestrium. sed domesticorum utatur pullis et gallinis et caponibus et co-
lumbis volatilibus et ita non sunt violenter dieta. sed in autumno utatur
dieta de silvestribus utatur perdicibus sturnis et turturibus [illegible]
campestribus et fasianis. et inter omnes aves [illegible] in lacubus de-
[illegible] [illegible] ad sunt domestica ad silvestria sed domestice utatur
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] iuvenum et edulium. et [illegible] lacte
[illegible] et [illegible] porcorum de silvestribus non utatur [illegible] nisi de iuveni-
bus de [illegible] iuvenum capriolo et [illegible] non [illegible] inter [illegible]
Item de oleribus utatur feniculo novello petrosillo salvia [illegible] ysopo satureia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] borragine [illegible] [illegible]
iuvenum [illegible] de [illegible] eius in [illegible] omnia alia holera vitet
[illegible] vitet [illegible] leguminum [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] nisi
amigdala [illegible] assata et [illegible] post prandium [illegible]
pira cocta [illegible] [illegible] post cibum. Item
utatur omni sorbitio. Item [illegible] piscibus [illegible] de aquis [illegible]
[illegible] longe a [illegible] et [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aut sal aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] salsa et [illegible] dieta in [illegible] [illegible]
Die dominica utatur gallinis in brodio de [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] assis
et sint de [illegible] [illegible] salsa [illegible] sint [illegible] cinamomo
et in sero habeat [illegible] salsam [illegible] de [illegible] et sale
Die lune habeat holera [illegible] borraginis [illegible] petrosillum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] salsa et [illegible] iuvenum [illegible]
de [illegible] et habeat [illegible] assa [illegible] de [illegible] et in sero [illegible]
[illegible] assas [illegible] appositis. Die martis habeat [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et sint [illegible] salse [illegible] et [illegible] et in
sero [illegible] iuvenum assa salsa de pipere. Die mercurii habeat
[illegible] iuvenum in brodio [illegible] et [illegible] assa. Die Iovis habeat
carnes [illegible] in [illegible] et pullos [illegible] et de sero [illegible]
assatos. Die Veneris habeat ova [illegible] et salvia et pisces salsos [illegible]
[illegible] et sint pisces [illegible] cocti in [illegible] Die sa-
bati [illegible] carnes [illegible] [illegible] lactucis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et pullos assos et [illegible]
[illegible] sed in die Veneris [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt aque in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bibat in die de mane [illegible] vel [illegible] et de sero [illegible]
[illegible] Post de regimine pro dictam [illegible] de regimine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

sisleos seu basiliconis seu maiorane ana ʒ. i. et s. mell' [illegible] lib. i.
et s. et fiat sir. lib. ii. Nota est ista Rx [illegible] ʒ. v. aloe ℈. ii.
agarici turbit esule ana ℈. i. an. cinamomi mastic ana ℈. s.
conficiatur cum succo absinthii et fiant pillule. Plurimum confert Rx [illegible]
piperis [illegible] cinamomi cariofili galange zedoarie macis cardamomi
[illegible] nucis ana ʒ. ii. [illegible] [illegible] sisleos. ligni
aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calami aromatici ana
ʒ. i. [illegible] ʒ. iii. [illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] ʒ. ii. fiat
pulvis et ponatur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed plures [illegible]
est istud Rx. Dyamenti dyarodon [illegible] ana lib. s. commisceantur. Item
aliud Rx plures quod misto dyambre [illegible] Dyamenti dyarodon
[illegible] ana ʒ. iiii. misceantur. utatur mane et sero. Item aliud quo
utatur post comestionem Rx. Diantonium dyarodon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dyamenti ana ʒ. iiii. misceantur et [illegible] est quod in [illegible]
ista pro uno tempore [illegible] et [illegible] si in tempore calido aut [illegible]
utatur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] si in tempore calido in regione
[illegible] utatur isto Rx. Dyamusci dyarodon albi dyaltheae [illegible]
[illegible] ana lib. s. misceantur. et si calor [illegible] [illegible] laboris
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia dimittantur et tunc [illegible]
[illegible] in tempore calido utatur isto Rx. Dyadragantum [illegible] dyabuglosse dyarro
don albi [illegible] ana lib. s. misceantur. [Nota] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] notabile est istud quod in duobus
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in alius [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoretur. [Et] [illegible] est istud in [illegible]
tempore calido [illegible] [illegible] in toto tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] nec a [illegible] nec ab [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
de. =

Capitulum iiii de [illegible] appetitu [illegible]

Q[uod] [illegible] est multiplex appetitus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus corruptus et de [illegible] [illegible] ordine [illegible] [Et] [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intra

[illegible] labor [illegible] vigilie [illegible]
[illegible] et calida [illegible] et quod calida [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus et quod calida [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] et ita calida [illegible]
[illegible] appetitum [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] appetitum debilitas stomachi et [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas stomachi et fortitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] manifestum et [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] manifestum et [illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appetitus
[illegible] debilitat et [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calida [illegible] Replecio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] labor vigilie et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] debilitas stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] calida et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] multa et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Prouisio** [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Cura** [illegible] appetitus [illegible] calida Replecio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

debemus uti [illegible] arcotosa et [illegible] pontica et [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible] arcotosa in [illegible] calida [illegible] pontica et stiptica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] origano et calamento pulegio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de borago [illegible] de buglossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lapidis lazuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calida fiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] origano et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De bolismo. xxix

Bolismus est appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] augmentandum appetitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et debilitas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] debilitas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flagellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calamenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pulla et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] pulli et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

De fame sincopali. xxx

Aliquando aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debiles et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in hora famis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sincopi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante in sincopi [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis fiat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] bolismo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De corruptione appetitu. xxxi

Corruptio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Clarificatiua [illegible]

[illegible]

q[uod] h[abe]t in canino appetitu. p[ro]p[ter] causam frigidam n[on] contrariat[ur] scriptura medicorum [illegible]
sed contrariat[ur] in bolismo et [illegible] debilit[ate] virtutis et [illegible] ut [illegible] fortius appetit
[illegible] in bolismo n[on] [illegible] deficit et i[de]o d[icitu]r bolismus et [illegible] bolo [illegible]
[illegible] et h[oc] est q[uia] appetit[us] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de novo [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] appetitus enormis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] et q[uia] [illegible] est
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est in [illegible]
et i[de]o appetit [illegible] **Capitulum v de siti.**

Sitis [illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] aut ab [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] hoc [illegible] calor [illegible]
aut [illegible] et labore et vigiliis et clamore et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] allia [illegible]
[illegible] salsa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ab [illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] salso [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ut in dyabetica
passione [illegible] hoc est [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] salsum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et similibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] passionum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible]
non est [illegible] ut [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] est

est utile [illegible] lectum [illegible] et potus et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] pedales. Item fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potus [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapacium in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina

in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Item oxi [illegible] paulatim [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]

bibendi et [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] acuta aut [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calami et potissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordei [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] potare [illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et possunt fieri in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et falsa et acuta [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] **Clarificatio** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

appetit(us) [illegible] stomachi dico quod vinum [illegible] stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] animal(es) [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] potentie
[illegible] et [illegible] delectatio confortat digestionem et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod appetit(us) vini [illegible] potum [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum iii de eructuatione

Eructuatio [illegible] ventositas fumosa [illegible] generata [illegible]
[illegible] ventositas [illegible] a calore debili [illegible]
vapore [illegible] ventositas [illegible]
[illegible] ad expellendum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] eructuatio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in medio et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de morbo causat [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] et potum [illegible]
[illegible] fabe et [illegible] raphani [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
alia [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] digestionem impedientia [illegible]
[illegible] malos humores [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible] aut [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] possunt et [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] eructuationem [illegible]
et [illegible] fumosa [illegible] abhominabilis [illegible] est odor [illegible] corruptorum
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] cum ita [illegible] saporibus
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt sapores [illegible] sapor [illegible]
[illegible] eructuationes [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]

Signa [illegible] aut eructuatio et fumosa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolores
[illegible] illud diamaston [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] fundat [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] angustia

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum vij de singultu

Singultus [illegible]

V

stomachus petit illud et tunc sufficit. Unde nota quod ex plenitudine et tunc g[illegible]
magis. Impetus autem nocivum expellendi ex illo motus stomachi. Impetum
ostendit et fortia appetitiva singultum et propter illud modo fit sternutatio et tussis
per stomachum. Unde de morbo cadit. Igitur singultus ex repletione et ex inanitione
ex apostemate et ex ulcere et ex [illegible] [illegible] **Cause** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] acetosis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de facili movet singultum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et potus et cibi corrupti in stomacho et fit et [illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible]
et post [illegible] vomitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Fit a sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunc a [illegible] [illegible] stomachi a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a casum a percussio a fractura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mordicativa [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi. Fit aut sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
alia **Signa** Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si sunt ex inanitione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si sunt ex repletione [illegible] ex [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex calido et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomacho et si [illegible]
ex calido [illegible] ex calido et [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singultum et si ex apostemate [illegible]
est [illegible] dolor et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuta et [illegible]
tunc [illegible] dolor et [illegible] in stomacho et si sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita de [illegible] **Pronosticatio** Si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] singultum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Singultus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum sicut sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut sudor a [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et ita de
aliis. Si [illegible] vomitum singultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible] singultus
malum in plaga et [illegible] singultus malum. Si post singul-
tum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] mortem [illegible] [illegible].
Si post singultum [illegible] [illegible] aut alienatio pessimum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singultus malum post vomitum singul-
tus [illegible] malum **Cura** [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si sunt ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomacho [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

et cathaplasmatibus et expressionibus sed dicetur quando loca sunt. Nunc autem notandum est
quod medicine confortative singularum sunt potentes quod ea que replenda [illegible]
sed dico hic non sed ipsa aut ipse materia in primo debent fieri
fricationes forti[illegible] ¶ Secundo medicine actiua aut et ipse non [illegible]
sed per viam [illegible] ad tumorem et [illegible] ponuntur ventose super
[illegible] et super [illegible] sunt rarefactive ¶ Secundo apponuntur super stomachum
[illegible] rubefactiva. Item medicine [illegible] longe [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] quando et [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] mouentibus [illegible] et primo
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible] diacarum [illegible] bulliunt
absinthium et purgat [illegible] [illegible] ma[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ista bulliat in oleo et noua malapeti[illegible]
in oleo et super stomachum applicetur et [illegible] ventose [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diagalanga et[illegible]
cum [illegible] non [illegible] valet in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] valeat in [illegible] ventosa [illegible]
[illegible] notandum quod in singulis debent apponi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et confortantia [illegible] purgantia [illegible] et loca [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] debent apponi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et absinthium [illegible] et ita de
alia [illegible] ¶ Exponit [illegible] [illegible] medicinam in singularum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possent applicari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nobilia et [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] singulis [illegible]
[illegible] calamus [illegible] [illegible] fol[ia] [illegible] fol[ia] absinthii castorei [illegible]
℥ i et lignum aloes ambe [illegible] [illegible] ℥ ii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cassie lignee [illegible] ℥ i [illegible]
℥ ii [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amorem [illegible] [illegible] et ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fol[ia] absinthii [illegible] et bulliant
[illegible] et [illegible] diacarum [illegible] purgat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et cassie [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] materie [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clarificatio [illegible] in singulis [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum viii de fastidio et remotione sa[illegible]

Fastidium est abhorrencia cibi et potus [illegible] nausea et ablata appetitus comedendi propter corrupcionem cibi et humoris in stomacho [illegible]

Causa [illegible]

Signa [illegible]

Cura [illegible]

[illegible]

Prostitutio

[illegible]

Cura

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tractatus de regimine sanitatis

[illegible]

Alia vero nasturcium et [illegible] mortificant et congelant [illegible]
Cartura · porcell' [illegible] et si fuerint [illegible] acuta [illegible]
melancolicis [illegible] et si fuerint ventosa, inferunt [illegible] in fine [illegible]
si [illegible] humida [illegible] et opilat et si fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerint viscosa [illegible] et ita [illegible]
fuerint dulcia opilant et si fuerint amara [illegible] non [illegible] et si
fuerint salsa [illegible] et corrumpunt et [illegible] et si fuerint pontica
et stiptica constringunt et [illegible] opilat [illegible]
[illegible] nocumentum [illegible] in regimine
[illegible] vnum addito [illegible]
[illegible] ratio dimat [illegible]
et competunt [illegible] lactantes et competunt galline capones
perdices fasiani [illegible] de aquis [illegible] ova sorbilia
boraginis buglosa [illegible] bene cocta et bis [illegible]
et [illegible] salvia [illegible] odorifera non [illegible] et sic
[illegible] et temperata [illegible] fontes [illegible] moratur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] convenit [illegible]
[illegible] et ventosa [illegible] stiptica [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et salsa [illegible] et aq. et si [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] mollit et [illegible] dulcis. salsa [illegible] et amara
et acuta [illegible] dulcibus [illegible] et pontica [illegible]
[illegible] et similibus et ita de [illegible] post [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
ab ordine [illegible] et ordo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] suas et [illegible] et
[illegible] et fortis [illegible] et [illegible]
totum corpus si locus fuerit oportunus [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] faciat [illegible] in magno [illegible]
loca alta et [illegible] vestes sint [illegible] et odorifere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] appareat [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] solent [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et lac
in [illegible] nec lac et vinum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] post cibum [illegible]
[illegible] post cibum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

In vino et in iuventute [illegible] quibus invenitur [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] quibus [illegible] ... hora aut [illegible] ... de die [illegible] de nocte ... [illegible] ... [illegible] legibus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] rogat [illegible]

Capitulum de fastidio

Intellige quod fastidium est [illegible] quando [illegible] ... nausea [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... de fastidio [illegible] ... et [illegible] abhominatio [illegible] ... fastidium [illegible] ... [illegible] ... appetitus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... fastidii [illegible] nausea [illegible] ... [illegible]

Cause [illegible] ... nausea [illegible] ... [illegible] ... fastidiosi [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... fastidium [illegible] ... nausea [illegible] ... [illegible]

Signa [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Curatio [illegible]

clarificatio [illegible]

Capitulum de vomitu et appendiciis eius

T[illegible]

Causa [illegible]

dimitte sanitatem et cetera. **Capitulum de evomitu sanguinis**

Si autem evomitus sanguinis fit propter causam in[illegible] ad [illegible] sed excoriationem [illegible] obviatur. Sed propter [illegible] notata sunt, vel aut de die in fonte aliquo ignorabo. Si vero causa [illegible] est aut propter stomachum aut propter alia membra, sed hoc propter debilitatem aut propter [illegible] aut [illegible] aut propter [illegible]. Aut timor est propter [illegible] et [illegible] et sanguis in [illegible] de novo et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] et propter stomachum in illo. Sed [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] que [illegible] sanguis [illegible] in [illegible] ipsum [illegible] compellit. Si fuerit propter [illegible] depositum ex illo et si propter [illegible] membrorum [illegible] depositum propter [illegible] illorum. Si propter stomachum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit ab aliis membris [illegible]. Vomitus autem fuerit [illegible] [illegible] labii inferioris [illegible] oculorum [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et calor et [illegible] et color [illegible] et [illegible] et album [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] intra [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] manifesta. Si autem fuerit [illegible] color est rubeus et [illegible] partes [illegible]. **Signa** vomitus [illegible] et malum [illegible] quod in febre [illegible] vomitus [illegible] et post [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] autem vomitus in die [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] malum vomitus autem [illegible] semper malus. Vomitus similiter malus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] possunt [illegible] aut [illegible] mala vomitus [illegible] in passionibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et in passionibus [illegible] et [illegible] debilitat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bonus [illegible] de [illegible] facit [illegible] aut [illegible] magna [illegible] in libello [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mala.

In [illegible] fiat [illegible] et ligaturas [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna cautela [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cam xvj de inflac' stom'

[illegible]

[illegible] sed in Reasonibus [illegible] in pectore debilitatem [illegible]
ad sui valorem nimio exaltante calore [illegible] et sic est quod mania [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] rebus nimium ca. aut [illegible] aut
[illegible] sed [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] nimium [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] sed est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut fuit ab [illegible] est
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] media [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] venarum [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] est [illegible] aut est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut sit [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et ita [illegible]
sit et [illegible] aut [illegible] est non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est **Signa** [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] valor [illegible] valor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] est non [illegible] **Pronosticatio** [illegible] est
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad dolorem aut [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et ita [illegible]
Cura In [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
et [illegible] illa aut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible]
illa [illegible] In [illegible] **Capitulum** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]

et sole ventositatis si radix [illegible] cepe ventositatis [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] inde morbo cum ventositate [illegible] sit [illegible] intestina
de [illegible] post radicem [illegible] **Capitulum xij de tortionibus intestinorum.**

Tortura intestinorum est dolor fortis in punctura et angustia cum [illegible] pertinentie cum vehementi malicia. [illegible] decubitus per colon et [illegible] intestina. **Unde** [illegible] habet [illegible] vocatur et [illegible] passio [illegible] et [illegible] appellatur de [illegible] fortis [illegible] medio [illegible] et appellatur passio [illegible] et dolore. **Causa** autem huius passionis [illegible] aut [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. **Item** aut fit [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut veneno aut [illegible] [illegible] medio [illegible] **Signa.** Si veniat [illegible] est [illegible] et ardor [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit ex humoribus [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] ventositate [illegible] dolor de loco ad locum et [illegible] a [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aliquando [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Prognostica.** Si aut [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] est [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix et morte [illegible] non [illegible] possunt **Cura.** Si autem fuerit ex causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit ex veneno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si autem fuerit ex humoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primis fiat clistere de [illegible] malva [illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde fiat balneum deinde fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] plena aqua [illegible].

Si autem non fuerit [illegible] ventositas [illegible] in primis fiat clistere de [illegible] cum origano [illegible] [illegible] abrotano [illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] deinde ponatur in balneo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ventosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

rama infusus in aqua frigida lactuce portulace. mala granata et silia
et omnia [illegible] et in ista parte intellectus velle convenit
assus et calragus portu. **Clarificatio** intellectus quod ex rebus et ali
[illegible] et silibus calidis per ventositatem [illegible] quod calor non per [illegible] et si
[illegible] quod autem est ita quod calor fortis est et ubi non intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vincit et [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. sed illa sed int
[illegible] [illegible] sed lactu. ita quod [illegible] laudabilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] intellectus inequalis
et [illegible] et ita quod ubi calor non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] intellectus calidus et [illegible] et [illegible] unde
[illegible] **Ergo** possumus [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a calore et videtur [illegible] non [illegible] sit
ventositas inter [illegible] nisi in. Resolutio [illegible] resolutio non fit nisi a
ventositas [illegible] [illegible] videtur dicendo maior et [illegible] [illegible]
calor [illegible] calidum erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] calor et [illegible] quod illud [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapor et [illegible] [illegible] subtiliatur [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] resolutio [illegible] [illegible] fit a forti calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor
[illegible] fortis [illegible] non [illegible] resolutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit resolutio a [illegible] quod intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible] tortura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dico quod ventositas [illegible] et silia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] ventositas
[illegible] sed est cruda [illegible] multa indigens ventositas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et silia [illegible] non est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilia
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] intellectus debilis et [illegible]
[illegible] resolvit [illegible] intellectus fortis et [illegible] resolvit et [illegible]
[illegible] est medius et [illegible] medio non se habet [illegible] ponatur quod calor
[illegible] intellectus debilis **E**t ideo dico quod nulla fit resolutio sed [illegible]
[illegible] sunt non **E**t [illegible] ponatur quod calor intellectus fortis agat in
[illegible] indispositam ventositatem **E**t ideo dico quod non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resolvit et consumit **E**t ponamus quod agat in [illegible]
[illegible] crudam ventositatem **E**t ideo dico quod [illegible] ventus [illegible] [illegible]
fortis caloris resolvit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
Et [illegible] ponatur quod calor [illegible] agat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectus non [illegible] ventus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resolutio non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proportionale **Et** [illegible] agat
in [illegible] subtilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolvit [illegible] debilitatem
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] caloris [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **I**n [illegible] intellectus calidus aut [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de morbo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **C**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventositas [illegible] [illegible] intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] maiori [illegible] **C**[illegible] [illegible] dico quod [illegible] [illegible]

V

[illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m de lienteria [illegible]

Lienteria est fluxus ventris in quo commixta et libera egrediuntur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] causae [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] signa [illegible]

[illegible]

lonctud sodmid et si rapid mmb Infortuv ad calefiat ad agitet
aut tuent adest fluxus maior et ita de aqua medi possu
mus intellectus et fluxus petra et sic dicitur nisi rapto de fera
pinulde et si fuerit a sto et ca sit fiad tunc est a purno
bruy to uetuat ac arcosa et si cquat si palisin ea sdit
dolorem et si fuid sed vlcera Et inter sdit calorem continuad et
inmoderatum sitid et absinad **prostratio** Et cera fac si frequen
tarit pessim est et mortale opinima q nd fuit in pur
Sin omni fluxu Bedons bonus est et tedad aqua Incipit. Vi
tioad et dicta digeste et bonu **ruga** Et via sed q mutat
ud afferidtur omne fluxum primum est coagulum leporis et coag
ulum ede 2m est casseus durus Et drogine in mitt ac
dulabz et postea desiccat et coibit postea salpedo stulli
cudo keressiit Et epium c lar barrina sine omnina quo
butyrum fuit epitud et post bullient Et coctio e nastoud asso
et epibid q latte rapz vbi ferri ignitud fuit extinctud ad
valoruli fluviales candidos Et Cito posse cuid adq aq plu
al' qui cad calli afrigi vapor aqua fiunt ad confalaroni ma
aut fiant ponentur ad opab et ita gtrimt et tanto ps ad in
testina levnet pro opiniuatur et ps de ruga ou fluxus no
agrum Et ppe de ruga benedi id ruga benedic bliit dist bz
frumo si fuit ex mala cme benedicta sine m. sola alium
curia et si fuit q m oz cp indisserentia Et g fuit in fra
in cad indisseferet cor q mirabol sebul et si cad fuit ca
cid mirabol' citrinis dend vta isto medicamine Et cid fuit
ca. Rx. bole. armen. Pre sigill' coralli om sandalorum simul
berberis .s. citoniorum psidie. bal. austie gallarum acatie ppo
omnium mirtillorum co. seraparum sa. dra. an. z. j. puluis do
et misceatur q succo plantaginis et succo absin et fiat troc
et cid vti volueris distempo ob vnus q lacte rapno vel omno
bullito et cocto vbi lapides candentes fiunt extincti Et a
cid fiunt fra Et fiat eciam Rx. amsi cinamum nastorum asso
mastic thia laudanum storac calamine ambre mirre m
cio croppi et fol' omnes an. z. j. misceatur q succo mede et
succo absinthii et fiat troc et colirbeaz q pedro lacte e c
Flamfco Incitud ep benedicta post dissinteriam q inrrevaliis
vt dem id est qui in dissinteria vlli qui fuit medic
Radicalia et uiscosa sunt cumpta ead vlcda et
io pu possunt vispanuad et io benedicta est inrrevabilis pro
abrasione et villorum depdicione. Et Cecis. intellig cm ly sue
Sit dissley dico et ex In superio inteftinis [illegible]
eunt ribz in luctula ps medicina est [illegible] et forte non

In cr̄ calida

V

est nisi quod preparando et eius lesio mutando nisi. hoc quod consistit in secundo
suo est commoda indigestio saltem quod aliquid virtutis regitiue superat
ad operationem. aliud tamen non est vera et non corporis reddunt consideratio quod
non est ita modica quod sensum non est bene perceptibile et quod ideo
dicitur in eius consideratione ... quantitatis inter minus est licet non consistit
commendata in sua re quod ad sensum verum est quod est. Tertio possit
dici dubitatur si error factus in prima digestione corrigatur per 2^am^
et videtur quod non quoniam in habitibus sicut per ordine corrupto primo corrumpitur
et secundum. Secundo dico sicut quod prima quod per aliquid aliud corrumpitur
quia non potest. Item corrupto fomento corrumpitur et debilitatur et ita
non potest fieri correctio si secunda quod in ... formis quod agat sufficienter
indigestum et indispositum ... corrumpi non potest. Quod nobilius non
virtus ignobilius. Sed operatio quod in ... nobilius quam secunda quare operatio
erronea secunda corrigi potest. Respondeo et dico quod duplex est
error quidam modicus et quidam parvus et quod ... correctio secundum
...plicata et quod magis plicata. Est ut dico quod si in prima digestione quod
in prima digestione accidat error et sit parvus sicut in ...
non digestione ... per corrigi per secundas digestiones superueniat
illorum membrorum et quod non ... de longo tempore et quod ...
... non incidat in aliquod. de hiis rebus non nullibi primo ...
sanat ad correctionem. Sed cum est error magnus sicut in abluto
vel corrupto tunc rectificari non potest quod complete si omnia fiant non ...
... si aliquo. ... per rectificationem ita scilicet quod nullus error
incidat si ... ex debita applicatione in ... non nullibi
quam ... membro est ... non ... si in ... hoc
de ... et ... omne agens agit in ... sibi ... proportionata
et ... forma non ... In ... membra diversa ...
est ... et alia ... et ita ... non potest complere ...
... Item alia est ... et ... quod agit operatio. Sed quod
alia et alia sunt obiecta ... non potest ...
... aliud. Item alia est ... quod ...
... quod ... alia et alia ... forma et
... ita alia et alia ... et ... et ... ...
est a ... non potest rectificari ... non est ... et ita
et ita forma non ... ... sicut alia et alia ... forma
... quod si ... ad operationem modico ... nulla
fiet correctio et ita dico de ... corrupto et ... dico
quod si ... corruptio in operatione non potest ... rectificari ... et
ideo ... corruptio ... in ... ...
... est ... ... et
... quod ... error ... corrigi ... [illegible]

et si magnus non corrigetur et si aliquo modo corrigatur non tamen [illegible] [illegible] Cetera [illegible] [illegible] quam nobilis corrigunt ignobiles [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliter superius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita alia [illegible] sunt [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur uno modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] possit in intestina et [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. viii de dissinteria

Dissinteria est fluxus ventris sanguinolentus cum excoriatione et ulceratione intestinorum. Cause [illegible] [illegible] dissinterie et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ubi est [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] acuta [illegible] et pungens et mordicans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutus adustus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab intestinis [illegible] [illegible] superioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inferioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venas [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] et quidem [illegible] et quidem [illegible] et quidem [illegible] [illegible] et quidem [illegible] [illegible] et quidem [illegible] et quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quidem [illegible] et quidem [illegible] et quidem non et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] aquosus hoc est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem et [illegible] [illegible] sanguineus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in intestinis superioribus et alii in mediis et fluxus ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distinguitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissinteria [illegible] a [illegible] superioribus [illegible] est ibi dolor et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] [illegible]

et furfureas et sanies. Nō est [illegible] nō effert et si fuerit a
medius omnia medio modo et huc et huc dolore versus
umbilicum et si fuerit per epilogum [illegible] fuerit fluxus ē maior
de morte [illegible] et ita [illegible] et ergo est [illegible] a sanguine
separata et nō modico aut nullo dolore et si in aliis [illegible]
nō est effluxio nec dolor et ergo est [illegible] colore. Signa
aut alia et aliarum radicem tacta aut [illegible] fuerit et [illegible]
[illegible] dicere ratio de [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] dolore et [illegible] et partes [illegible] parietes a pro
caldore et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] aut [illegible] et
potissime [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

Pronostica fluxus [illegible] et omnis [illegible] a ro.
adusta vel intra adusta [illegible] [illegible] bulla [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] in [illegible] morborum [illegible]
mortalis est. In latitudine aut [illegible] aut in [illegible]
mortem [illegible] vertuntur [illegible] et [illegible]
alternatio et bona [illegible] [illegible] pulsus fluxus [illegible] pulsu
vermiculosi et [illegible] qui nō [illegible] [illegible] assumptos
et medicamina mortale est [illegible] fluxus post [illegible]
et nō [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] male
[illegible] mortalis [illegible] in [illegible] fluxus [illegible] mali
[illegible] omnis fluxus [illegible] et alternatio et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissenteria post aut [illegible] pustula
[illegible] [illegible] infra dies [illegible] moritur [illegible]
[illegible] molesta [illegible] et [illegible] nō est alternatio
nisi ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dum durant
mortalis est. Item omnis fluxus [illegible] morbus omnis n.
fluxus [illegible] et [illegible] nausea et vomitu est malus. Item
fluxus qui [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] salute [illegible] fluxum [illegible] [illegible]
Fluxus [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a intra [illegible] viam adustionis differt ab [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinea et [illegible] a colera adusta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulla [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] nō [illegible] et colera [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]. Item colore [illegible] dissenteria
malus [illegible] bonus [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
si in [illegible] et subito [illegible]. Item [illegible]
dissenterie est fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

excrementorum et postea sicut fistule cavernose et ulcerum et si fuerit
prope intestina superiora curatio eius est et si fuerit infra cavernosa sal
nari possit. In vetusta fluxibus cum vel adminuit cum umbili
co et [illegible] infra [illegible] et statim post eius consolidatio ubi est
[illegible] et si non veniat fluxus statim post [illegible]
dum cum est in superioribus intestinis. Curatio. In primis si [illegible]
convenit fiat [illegible] deinde purgetur [illegible] humores
et si colera est [illegible] cum purgatione cum mirabolanis citrinis et si flegma sal
sum cum mirabolanis kebulis et si [illegible] cum indis et confortetur
[illegible] ubi fuerit dragagantum et gummi arabicum et [illegible]
[illegible] et si est flegma salsum detur [illegible] In aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deinde ponatur
ventosa sine scarificatione deinde detur [illegible]
[illegible] et consolidativa et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aut pulverum [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] fuerit. In intestinis superioribus [illegible] medicina
per os et ad [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] ubi sit [illegible]
[illegible] sine sale et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] apponatur
medicina [illegible] et ab [illegible] et [illegible] et post.
Si autem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] morum [illegible]
cande sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] terra sigillata [illegible] corallus
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible] castanea
mespila corna prunella et similia [illegible] mali et
flores eius [illegible] glandium et similia [illegible] fiat
[illegible] clistera et [illegible] plantagine
aut cum lacte [illegible] ubi extinguntur lapides fluviales
candentes vel fiat [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ossa [illegible] mirabolanis et [illegible] et [illegible]
deinde [illegible] bolum armenicum et [illegible] et ista pulverizentur deinde
[illegible] et gummi arabicum [illegible] succo
plantaginis et fiat [illegible] et cum [illegible] dissolvatur [illegible]
[illegible] sine dubio [illegible] valet. [illegible]
[illegible] castanearum et [illegible]
valet etiam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

n cau a cal.da

In ca [illegible]

V

lini cum pulte gladdiu[m] bolus [illegible] Item [illegible] non q[uod] [illegible]
leporis cum succo plantaginis suppositum curat omne fluxum clisteri
[illegible] dissinteriam. Rx. semen portulace semen plantaginis semen urtice
pastoris ana ʒ. ii. sumac [illegible] cupulaz gladdiu[m] aca-
cie [illegible] aliud [illegible] ana ʒ. ii. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ovorum [illegible] ana ʒ. iii. fiat [illegible] in aqua pluvia-
li et fiat clisteri [illegible] Item [illegible] non possit dormire fiat
suppositorium quod inducit sompnum et confortat et hoc [illegible]
Remedium fiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calamita [illegible] et [illegible]
et succo plantaginis et album ovorum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel cum [illegible] vel [illegible] et similibus. Dieta
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] cum fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] gallinarum pinguibus et [illegible] ovorum [illegible] [illegible]
et assata [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte
[illegible] [illegible] et vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] gallinarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua pluviali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sumac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua pluviali et lacte [illegible]
et modico [illegible] Similiter [illegible] tyriaca [illegible] valet in fluxu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alie [illegible] valent
[illegible] [illegible] philonium [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
valet [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. ii. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua plu-
viali et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ. iii. [illegible] De fluxu propter katarrum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a sompno [illegible]
dormiat [illegible] plus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si non possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de succo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sale [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] in collo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ore
et [illegible] et de nocte. Rx. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ana ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] De fluxu propter opilationem
[illegible] In fluxu propter opilationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si est pot. si non est pot. detur In prima spetie ad prima de spelta
dentur fructus vue passe fistici et dactili in dispositione duare diffusis
aq. ordei et aq. citri competit uti volatilibus. stud tunc pot.
sed sint pulli gallinarum perdices fasiani et similia et si sint elixa
lata et dentur cibi in dieta si in prima spetie. vinum sit album omnia
cibaria sint facil. digestionis et subtilia et penetrativa utatur vo
mitu et non sint in dyeta cortice sambuci et ponatur deo
pilatum super pectus non spodio et fiat cum de lacta et capitello
vino et alsinio et spica nar. et semi melonum et utatur eis
non bibatur vinum de 2a fluxi spetie. Ad de fluxu ventris de fluxu ventris
pire et ... et ... et ... capino et non medicina
minutis ... de opilatione splenis sed dinis ... et fiat fomenta
de salvatella ... et si vitia est ... pt.
non theodoricum ... de fluxu spetie propter ... iste fluxus ... ilam
... et ... nulla cibi detur ... et ...
vomitus non aq. et olei et ponatur ventosa super stomachum et fiat
... et sale et multo ... et detur ... gallinarum
et ova non ... et ... gallinarum et ... In
isto fluxu vomitu ... arida ... et similia ...
... et si ... et
... non ungo ... de olei ro. et viol. et
... et ... et si ... fiat ... de ... et de
... de fluxu ventris. Alter fluxus ventris ... et ...
et ... antiqui et si ... ipso ...
... Et ... ro ...
non ... in ... trivuleto ...
... et ... non olo de ... et
vino al. et fiat ... aq. dulcis. de fluxu ventris sp
... ... in.
... et ... plantaginis
et fiat ... et non ... aq. ordei et
vino al. et ... medicinas laxativas ... muccilla
... de ... lini et psillio ... et ...
... et iste muccillaginis ... lepores
... et ... plantaginis et detur ... vino
... et ... aq. dul. et ... assi
... non lacte ... debilitas de dysenteria In ...
... non ... et ... subtile et non
... In ... aq. dulci ...
... ro. ... non ro. ...
... ... clavisura.

V

Quaeritur quod quando colera vel alius humor corrodens et pungitivus ad ulcera-
tionem intestinorum [illegible] hic est nitrosus et malinosus et [illegible] et facit
[illegible]. ¶ Secundo quaeritur utrum sanguis exiens in fluxum ventris per
orificium [illegible] possit et utrum [illegible] aliquod impedimentum [illegible]
orificiis venarum mesaraicarum [illegible] non sit impedimentum [illegible] declarari
per ea exempla [illegible] est quod non obstantibus suis orificiis hu-
[illegible] mittitur ad intestina [illegible] singularis
mittitur ab epate ad intestina [illegible] et sanguis exiens ¶ Secundo [illegible]
per venas capillares [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mesaraicas [illegible] ita subtile mediante [illegible]
capillares [illegible] relinquitur et videtur quod sanguis exiens per venas mes-
araicas possit mitti et [illegible] oppositum videtur quod nullus [illegible]
Dico quod sanguis exiens aut dissolvitur in [illegible] ad [illegible]
in magnitudinem non [illegible] et [illegible] orificia venarum me-
saraicarum et [illegible] quod non possit [illegible] dissolu-
[illegible] manente [illegible] ¶ [illegible] dissolutio fiat
in [illegible] forte [illegible] possit
per venas mesaraicas et [illegible]
[illegible] et debita [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] dissolutus [illegible] non [illegible]
et ita [illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] morbus ¶ Tertio quaeritur utrum
ulceratio intestinorum possit [illegible] humidus et [illegible]
ita obtusus. Dico quod non [illegible] acutus [illegible] salsus
aut acetosus [illegible] in [illegible] sicut gut-
ta cavat lapidem non vi sed saepe cadendo et durum lapidem
gutta cadendo cavat ¶ Quarto quaeritur [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et intestinales sunt
magis [illegible] et non sunt [illegible]. Respondeo dico quod [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt magis [illegible] fluxus [illegible] fluxus magis [illegible]
de nocte [illegible] caloris et clausionem pororum et ideo [illegible]
de nocte [illegible] de nocte et
plus [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
alii [illegible] in [illegible] periculoso [illegible] remedium [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] fluxus ¶ [illegible] quaeritur [illegible] differentia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Circa [illegible] in [illegible]

competens secundum intestinum. laxativa et hoc [illegible] oppositum volens [illegible]
ro quod comparatur per magis. aliquid non fit [illegible] mandere. Item cum
ad primum dico quod [illegible] illius [illegible] et illius mali [illegible]
quo fiebat fluxus. Ad secundum dico quod [illegible] si aliquid non [illegible]
[illegible] et Ad 3 [illegible] quod rationem [illegible] non obstante.
non obstante sua [illegible] sive debilitate virtutis. Ad [illegible]
notandum quod si virtus est fortis rationis [illegible] durare [illegible] et
[illegible] et virtutem [illegible] comparatur [illegible]
Contra [illegible] quod rationem [illegible] comparatur quod [illegible]
[illegible] comparatur quod [illegible] humiditate naturali
[illegible] Notandum quod dissinteria post [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] consuetudo [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
quod mala [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] est malum. Item
notandum quod dissinteria distinguitur [illegible] modis primo [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et sic est [illegible]
[illegible] rationis et tunc [illegible] a debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] rationis. Ordo
[illegible] dissinteria [illegible] necessarial [illegible]
rebellans. Curatio [illegible] est dissinteria [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc [illegible] evacuatio et [illegible]
est [illegible] et ideo debet [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] debet [illegible] Capitulum de

Tenasmo est appetitus et volun[illegible] [illegible] tenasmi
[illegible] cum modico aut nullo effectu. causa autem [illegible]
ab interioribus aut ab exterioribus. Ex [illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible] lapidis [illegible] aut per [illegible] aut per [illegible]
aut per [illegible] et [illegible] Ab intra vero
[illegible] hoc est ad [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] calidus [illegible] in [illegible] at humor [illegible]
est [illegible] at [illegible] per [illegible] aut per apostema ad [illegible]
aut per [illegible] intestinum. Signa [illegible] tenasmonis
[illegible] dolor [illegible] ad umbilicum si dolor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] gutte sanguinis et si fuerit per apostema [illegible] magnus
dolor [illegible] et si causa est [illegible] est ibi calor et ardor et
[illegible] et si causa est [illegible] et [illegible] calidus et si
est per ulcera est ibi magnus dolor [illegible]

V

est per emoroydas apparet tumor et inflatio et dolor in renibus quando fuit
ex [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] et dicit quod non appellatur
et si ad hoc [illegible] lapatium digestum quod ibi fuit [illegible] cum sanguine
aut pulpa [illegible] aut alia et si fuerit per causam [illegible] digestivum
per urinam. Pronosticatio. Hec duo durantia diu ducunt ad colicam et yliacam
ad impedimenta ad debilitatem renum cum materia collecta et ad passio-
nem capitis et sincopim et causam omnium [illegible] dolor communis. Si vero
Cura. Si fuerit per causam calidam sedeat in balneo aque dul. calide et inungatur
cum oleo laurino et similibus calidis apponatur et si fuerit per apostema et
corruptionem fiat [illegible] fiat flebotomia de basilica et si apostema fuit
ca. fiat suppositoria aut clistera ad minuendum cum succo [illegible]
de coriandri oleo ro. albu. ovi [illegible] cum unguento [illegible] crescit
addatur istis spongia camomilla [illegible] farina volatilis [illegible]
[illegible] et modicum mellis et oleum ista [illegible] tepida si autem
apostema fuerit [illegible] fiat unguentum de succo apii et oleo ro. et
oleo de camomilla et succo caulium et postquam [illegible]
crescit addatur istis [illegible] et [illegible]
Si autem fuerit [illegible] sedeat in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] calamentum [illegible] et postquam [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] vel [illegible] cum oleo laurino cum castoreo
[illegible] ista et fiat sacellatio de sale et [illegible] vel de furfure
et [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] bullito in vino rubeo puro vel fiat cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] in vino puro cum [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] et ponatur [illegible] ita quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] suffundatur [illegible]
[illegible] et ventre et [illegible] Si vero [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
ta et ponatur super [illegible] et [illegible]
calidis [illegible] fiat suppositoria [illegible] clistera [illegible] emplastra [illegible]
[illegible] cum sacellatio de [illegible] ne fiat [illegible]
[illegible] olei ro. [illegible] sales [illegible]
[illegible] camomilla [illegible] coriandri [illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] melonum [illegible] aq. ro. [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] in aceto et [illegible]
et postea [illegible] et si val[illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] in aq. et aceto et vino albo
[illegible] et [illegible] et desuper ponatur vel fiat sacellatio
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] cum oleo ro. et [illegible]
[illegible] camomilla [illegible] vel ponatur in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus ista [illegible] apponi et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] lecto [illegible] et oleo ro. et oleo de [illegible]

et uva passa et altea cum omnibus his sic medicandum mellis. ¶ Et si fuerit ex materia saphatica et lavetur locus cum oleo ro. c. vel et oleo de camomilla et malvavisco et dragaganti c. quod arabes vocant in bel et sanguis draconis cum spongia posita in aqua calida. Et si fuerit ex emorroydis et fistula fiat sicut dictum est in loco suo. ¶ Et si fiat propter duritiem secundum fiat primo clistere mollificativum et malva bismalva molata cum oleo moli et similibus supra in secundo clistere addatur simul violae et paritaria et folia [illegible] super thenasmonem. Quando fuerit ex [illegible] fenugreci semen lini, malve bismalve mellilotus camomilla [illegible] caulium ana z. i. m. [illegible] et bulliant in aqua cum spongia intincta in ipsa aqua et exprimatur et super locum apponatur et hoc fiat sepius et multis vicibus deinde alia bullita communiter [illegible] desuper apponatur et ligetur. Et si dormiat deinde cum spongia fiat fomentatio vel totum aliquibus totum in illa aqua et [illegible] apponatur in bona quantitate et sepe curat. Quando vero fuerit nisi plenitudo corporis impediat. **Capitulum 10.** Similitudo quod thenasmo et difficultas egrediendi sine effectu. Causa quare in dysinteria potest contineri hoc non quod facit difficultatem et inbibitio in longaonem et vellicatio eius et quod facit fluxum est in intestinis [illegible] etc. [illegible] non quod stypticitas [illegible] cum thenasmo non obstante sua difficultate et hoc dico cum corpus est indigestum quod cum exit humor acutus pungitivus [illegible]. ¶ Modus curationis cum [illegible] quod [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que hu- [illegible] in corpore que [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt etc. prima cura est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sed sunt [illegible] bonum et potissime aqua salsa. Cum [illegible] et caulium et rapa [illegible] et [illegible] potissime [illegible] et omnia salsa [illegible] et [illegible] sunt iste mala [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] diuturna [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis et [illegible] et omnibus [illegible] et [illegible] et omnibus [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] non [illegible]. **Capitulum de**

A [illegible] **fluxu ventris in generali.** Et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt [illegible] qui [illegible] a capite per [illegible] [illegible]

Alii a stomacho quidam ab intestinis superioribus quidam a medianis quidam ab inferioribus
quidam a vena mesenterica quidam a splene quidam a toto corpore quidam per viam
crisis quidam per viam [illegible] quidam in [illegible] et in [illegible] ut in
[illegible] quidam sunt [illegible]. quidam ex [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala complexio ad [illegible] et [illegible] ordine
[illegible] et [illegible] et similia et veniunt alii causa etatis seu [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] dispositionibus [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et alii
[illegible] et [illegible] et alii [illegible]
longitudine et magno appetitu ad assellandum et conatu [illegible]
et [illegible] maior conatus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] monet ad inferiora ita monet ad superiora. [illegible]
[illegible] in egestionibus aut apparet nitra et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et cortices et similia rasuris [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et san-
[illegible] et similia alii [illegible] fetore alii sine et alii [illegible]
et alii sine [illegible] et [illegible] nitra [illegible] apparebunt in curatione
[illegible] Capitulum i de fluxu ventris [illegible]
Fluxus ventris [illegible] alii [illegible] a ca-
[illegible] ad stomachum et intestina descendunt. Signa ad [illegible]
sunt qui veniunt [illegible] post [illegible] longum. Curatio [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Capitulum ii de fluxu
Quando autem fluxus ventris [illegible] stomachi se [illegible] stomachi
[illegible] [illegible] est debilis digestiva et retentiva et for-
titudo expulsiva et mala [illegible] et humida [illegible] et
[illegible] lubricitas [illegible] et [illegible] et fluxus
[illegible] ad stomachum et [illegible] [illegible] in stomacho [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] et dolor et [illegible]
mala [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] et similia
Signa autem [illegible] fluxus ventris veniat [illegible] sine [illegible]
ordine nec horam nec [illegible]. et si fuerit ex debilitate
[illegible] et expulsiva [illegible] [illegible] et si fuerit ex
[illegible] [illegible] subito. [illegible] et si fuerit ex
debilitate digestive non est cibus [illegible] a digestione [illegible] habet [illegible]
digestionem et si fuerit ex humiditate lubricitate [illegible] [illegible] humidus lubrica
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et si in [illegible] fluxu [illegible] [illegible] malicia et [illegible]

L

et si fluxus ventris venit propter stomachum, significatum est quod maior fluxus eius advenit de die quam de nocte, et si ab epate, magis de nocte quam de die, [illegible] in tempore [illegible]. **Capitulum [illegible] de fluxu ventris propter intestina.**

Si fluxus ventris venit propter intestina, tunc [illegible] aut ab intestinis superioribus aut inferioribus aut mediis, et causa huius fluxus vel [illegible] valde sicut sunt ulcerationes, excoriationes. Causa fluxus sanguinis intestinorum calida, ut colera acuta, ut salsa, ut [illegible], ut humor salsus, ut baurach, ut [illegible], ut [illegible], ut [illegible], ut [illegible] humor [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] adustus vel ulcerans intestina, ut propter materiam [illegible] ulcerantem vel orificia venarum aperientem sicut est pulvis [illegible], ut [illegible] in [illegible], ut alia [illegible] et similia, et advenit etiam in [illegible]. Accidit [illegible] et [illegible] et advenit propter apertionem venarum mesaraycarum et propter [illegible] et propter [illegible] et propter [illegible] et propter [illegible] et propter subitam mutationem temporis, sicut est [illegible] australis et borealis et [illegible] [illegible] pestilentialis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venire ad fluxum ventris [illegible] longitationem eius. [illegible] est [illegible] quorum alius est cum dolore et alius sine dolore, et alius est [illegible] et alius [illegible], et alius [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sicut in [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]. Alius [illegible] fluxus [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] alius [illegible] fluxus humoris acuti [illegible] ut salsus baurachialis [illegible] quod [illegible] sal in ano [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et mordicationem et [illegible] propter [illegible] dolorem [illegible] in [illegible] inferioribus. [illegible] fluxus ventris venit [illegible] propter oppilationes [illegible] propter oppilationem venarum mesaraycarum, ut [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inferius [illegible]. [illegible] fluxus ventris alius est cum sanguine et alius sine sanguine et [illegible] quod [illegible] ab intestinis est quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] sicut ille qui [illegible] ab epate, et si [illegible] [illegible] est in intestinis [illegible] et dolor cum mordicatione et [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] superioribus ventris [illegible] dolor [illegible] superioribus, et si est in inferioribus est dolor in inferioribus, et si [illegible] in mediis [illegible] dolorem in mediis [illegible] illud [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et si [illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odore aut [illegible] et similia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venis mesaraycis

V

poris. et fiunt apostemata et ulcera. et fluxus sanguinis propter eius corruptionem quia
et si fluxus venit ex ulcera sicut quod secundum colorem et fetorem et si apparet
sanies [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]. et si cortices fiunt subtiles et pauci
et [illegible] attestantur super ulcera intestina superiora. et si fiunt grossi
inferiora et medii mediorum. et quanto fluxus est de superioribus tanto magis
est periculosus. et quanto plus de inferioribus tanto minus. et si de superioribus
magis [illegible] semper [illegible] [illegible] et quando ulcera sunt in intestinis
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] huius dudum [illegible]
et quando aliquod ulcera [illegible] plus et [illegible] cortices [illegible]
et [illegible] et dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum IIII de fluxu ventris propter epar.

Fluxus autem ventris qui [illegible]
epate. [illegible] quia est [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
et quia aquosus et quia sanguineus et quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quia est [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible] [illegible]. et
quia fluxus [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible] [illegible] et quia sine do
lore. et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et est sine dolore. et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] est morbus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus
[illegible] [illegible] ab epate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus
epaticus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible] [illegible]
de nocte [illegible] de die potissime. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis
[illegible] et dubitabilis [illegible] ab epate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] paulatim et
[illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab epate [illegible] [illegible] dolore
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

egestio cum vniformitate et sine dolore et cum dieta. et si inducit egestio
est indigesta et non consumitur et dolor sit. et medicina moralis
erit. ¶ Et ideo [illegible] sanguinea quando alii accipiunt alii cum
venit mixtura quedam venit ab alia parte et quedam pro venam
consilio. et medicinalibus et tunc venit non alienata cum [illegible]
tandem colore et si ab egestione est non sit. lota et color [illegible]
ad albedinem et [illegible] in [illegible] et si a mixtura venit ad
albedinem et [illegible] et si ab alio est sine [illegible]. et [illegible] apparet
tibi cum doloribus et [illegible] et [illegible] et similibus et quedam
venit fluxus sanguinis [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] mortifera et tunc sanguis cum
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] non medico [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum sanguine
[illegible] non [illegible] et non medicina et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]. et [illegible]. et quedam [illegible]
et [illegible] apparet et quedam [illegible] fluxus et est
non [illegible] et quedam [illegible] egestionis et est [illegible] et non
[illegible] et [illegible] morte et si venit [illegible] dimissio
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et venit alii
et [illegible] fluxus [illegible] et est non [illegible] et dolor
fluxus ventris [illegible] et est non [illegible] et dolor
et venit ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum v de fluxu ventris [illegible]

H[illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aut
pro [illegible] et [illegible] aut pro [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad pro [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad pro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum vi de fluxu [illegible]

L[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum vii de fluxu [illegible]

I[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus ventris

Capitulum viii de fluxu [illegible] dissenteriam [illegible]

I[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

V

[illegible] ... in [illegible] fallit ... [illegible]

Cap[itulu]m xx de fluxu ventris per totum corpus

[illegible]

Capitulum xxi de provocatione fluxus ventris

[illegible]

Cap[itulu]m xxii de cura fluxus ventris

[illegible]

VI

et solid valet coagulum leporis et edi et capri [illegible] sal
[illegible] diu [illegible] bulliat in multis aquis dulcibus
donec salsedo [illegible] et [illegible] aque [illegible]
et [illegible] bulliat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et solid fiat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
in duabus aquis et [illegible] aceto et pannis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aceto et aqua pluviali [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in aquis et
[illegible] in aceto [illegible]
[illegible] in aceto et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medicamina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Simplicia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et ad [illegible]
[illegible] composita
et [illegible] de simplicibus [illegible]
et folia et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et folia [illegible]
[illegible] Et aut [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
aq et [illegible] vel [illegible] vel in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] sceptica.

medicamina [illegible] composita [illegible]

Simplicia [illegible]

medicamina [illegible] composita simplicia

composita [illegible]

sic ꝯ tyriaca et metrid. dyapenia et dyaolibanum et anisum assum et auellanas assas et castaneas assas cum ferre et fiunt ass. et sta[illegible] uino dulci puro fortissimo sed in yema [illegible] et [illegible] medietas [illegible] uel [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] et pabulo [illegible] [illegible] sem. fem. [illegible] an. uinum assumatum, dentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. i. [illegible] oleo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle ro. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] uel [illegible] uel [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fluxu [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lubricantibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyadragant. [illegible] an. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyaceon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. iiii. [illegible] uel fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. an. ʒ. i. [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] storace calamite et ligni aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calami [illegible] [illegible] an. ʒ. i. [illegible] ʒ. ii. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fluxu lubricatiuo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

De [illegible] fluxu [illegible] [illegible] opilationem epatis et uenarum me[illegible] [illegible]

Omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicos et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible] [illegible] opilationem epatis et uenarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opilatis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

V

[illegible] In ea medicib[us] id est [illegible] philoso[phi] [illegible] porro sam[illegible] [illegible]
ta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
oppo[sit]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cum oleo et aq[ua] ca[lida] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mediam cortic[is] sambuci [illegible] ad ℥ i [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel cum ovis sorbil[ibus] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum panno [illegible] vel cum [illegible] albo
et oleo de ramo vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capill[i] ve[neris] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible]
ana ℥ i amod[illegible] lacte [illegible] ana ℥ i et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et omnia sint pistata [illegible] [illegible] oleo.
[illegible] ramo et [illegible] et [illegible] cera et oleo et fiat [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediam cor
ticis ebuli et sambuci ana [illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] die et nocte
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capill[i] ve[neris] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] i [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. **De dieta scilicet ubi comedat** in die [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
cum [illegible] suo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et de aquis [illegible] cum omnibus sorbilibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in balneo [illegible] ramo et [illegible] [illegible]
a balneo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ ii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

V

Nec salsa nec acuta et carnibus coctis in duabus aquis competunt
et leporetti et cuniculi. Omnibus cum rebus competunt que faciunt ventrem
[illegible] et faciunt sedare et sedant vomitum. Si autem appetitus
sit fortis et digestio debilis detur eis carnes assate cum [illegible]
[illegible] pulverizato et vinum sit de citoniis et folia. Capitulum xiiii de ca.

Si autem fluxus ventris [illegible] sic cum egestione sic sine egestione.
fuerit sine egestione et causa aliquando venit a toto corpore aliquando a
stomacho aliquando ab epate aliquando ab intestinis. Ex corpore ergo [illegible]
[illegible] Si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] Si autem
[illegible] Si autem in [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] coralli albi et rubei cum sandalorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fiat
[illegible] Si autem fuerit [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] acacie gallarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si autem fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et forte consi-
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] et si indigemus
[illegible] In rebus autem competit
[illegible] lapides fluviales [illegible]
et [illegible] gallinis [illegible] et ova et [illegible] gallorum et perdices
[illegible] in lacte dulci et panis de simila [illegible]
et [illegible] assatum. et si indigeat sale sit sal gemma [illegible]
bibat [illegible]. et sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] assatum [illegible]
[illegible] Causa autem [illegible] assa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] leporis cum [illegible] sine sale [illegible]
sal [illegible] Si [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum butiro [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] et pulverizatus et [illegible]
[illegible] et balaustie [illegible] acacia et [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] Si autem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua mellis aut cum aqua [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aut cum aqua olivarum salitarum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] plantaginis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] sal [illegible]

ptas mirra thus et terra sandaraca alum storax opium castor
seminis canna robusta. s. m. dra. cornu cervi combustum cimolea
lutum armenum et si est dolor minuatur possumus facere clisteria cum
adipibus et sic opium et alia narcotica [illegible] [illegible]
et sem. lini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morbum et habet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clisteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
similia [illegible] medicis [illegible] vel [illegible] Cap. xiiii de ca. fluxus

P[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventris per splenem
[illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel cum [illegible]
[illegible] et medicina [illegible] [illegible]. et postea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cap. xv

C[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de fluxu per intestina ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similia Cap. xvi

Et [illegible] [illegible] postea est [illegible] de ca. fluxus per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in capite
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ca. fluxus ventris in

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bonum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] Cap. [illegible] de cura fluxus [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et balnea et in balneo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et similia de cura fluxus [illegible] veteri.

Et est cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Cap. [illegible]

Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et similia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] narcotica [illegible] opium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

filtrum blandum. Intromittatur et bulliatur in aceto et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] apponatur [illegible] valet. Et si causa frigida
fuerit apponatur [illegible] cum vino aut cum [illegible]
sale et melle. Et fiat suffumigatio cum sulphure et similibus balnea
[illegible] et suffumigationes cum [illegible] valent in causa calida
[illegible] in frigida et [illegible] et si fuerit ibi apostema [illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliis causis. **Recapitulatio omnium superdictorum**

Et non est melior via [illegible] quam [illegible] colica et ita [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] recapitulatio
[illegible] **Capitulum xvij de yliaca passione**

Ylia[c]a passio est [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] ventris et
[illegible] dolore [illegible] intestina
[illegible]. Convenit [illegible] colica et [illegible]
in causa [illegible] et [illegible] differunt
[illegible] in yliaca [illegible] maior dolor et [illegible]
[illegible] in yliaca [illegible]
[illegible] differunt [illegible] dolor in yliaca [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] differunt [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] Tertio [illegible]
[illegible] colica
[illegible] ita yliaca et [illegible]
magis [illegible] differunt a dolore [illegible] dolor
[illegible] in uno loco [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] colica et [illegible]
[illegible] colica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in intestinis [illegible] intestina et
[illegible] et [illegible] intestina et [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dolore
[illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible]

Si apa est calidum. et si apa est frigidum sunt durissiora cum [illegible]
sione et molliore et que pressiuntur [illegible] sed et humida [illegible]
lar et postea et sentitur [illegible]. Et si fuerit ex sentibus [illegible]
tus est dolor [illegible] et videt sibi quod [illegible] intestina et si
fuerit ex ventositate mutatur dolor de loco ad locum cum torsione et [illegible]
[illegible] et videtur sibi quod [illegible] sunt inclusa in intestinis et quod
infirma [illegible] cum [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et quod pressiuntur ea [illegible] fla et cum doloris
[illegible] calor et rubedo et [illegible] et omnia indicant [illegible]
[illegible]. et non est et si fuerit ex ruptura cum [illegible] casus
et [illegible] et si fuerit ex humoribus [illegible] locis suis et
si fuerit ex debilitate [illegible] sub cum [illegible] **Pronos-
ticatio.** Ista passio est horribilis et detestabilis [illegible] re
[illegible] et superiori [illegible] detestabilis [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ita sicut [illegible]. et cum [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] et [illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] est **Curatio.** aut cum [illegible]
[illegible] aut morbum et si [illegible] forme
[illegible] locum [illegible] ca. et ponatur [illegible] de sale
et [illegible] camo et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] morbum [illegible]
aut apa sit calidum fiat in [illegible] flomma [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] malue [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] flore [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible] ole [illegible]
[illegible] cassie [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] appona ole [illegible]. et
[illegible] cassiefis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ole [illegible] et appona [illegible] et [illegible]
et fiat Expressio et fiat emplastrum [illegible] loco doloroso [illegible] aut
sit apa [illegible] hebe [illegible] et [illegible] ita. Recipe
[illegible] calamenti [illegible] an. [illegible]
[illegible] an. [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et appona [illegible] sal.
[illegible] ole de ruta [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
et in illa [illegible] an. [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fimus. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bulliant et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ole de ruta et fiat emplastrum et [illegible]
Si aut fuerit [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

dimata cum oleo et mastice et sticados et castoreo. Si autem fuerit [illegible] sine indurata sub [illegible] et empl[astra] et [illegible] que dicta est in capitulo [illegible]. [illegible] in clisteri sapo mollis [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] scriptura [illegible] et [illegible] replicata. In vomitu autem fiat [illegible] vomitus [illegible] turbith et [illegible] et [illegible] tyriaca et [illegible] vomitus [illegible] in ista passione [illegible] repetitione. In [illegible] et vino et [illegible] resolutiva cum [illegible] vino [illegible] de colica passione [illegible] dubitatio [illegible]

Conclusio. Post autem [illegible] et [illegible] ordinata et regulata [illegible] distantia [illegible] ab intestino [illegible] Ca[illegible] est [illegible] expulsive et [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] Italia et [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] difficultas ad [illegible] et [illegible] impedit [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] est fortius [illegible] intestina [illegible] virtute expulsiva [illegible] et [illegible] sic ita [illegible] ad [illegible] super illud [illegible] et super illum in [illegible] difficile non [illegible] est impossibile [illegible] expulsiva non [illegible]

Colica passio pro multis [illegible] Capitulum primum de colica passione.

Quia [illegible] colon [illegible] cum difficultate [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] intestinum [illegible] et [illegible] et subtilitas [illegible] duo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] colica passio [illegible] colon et [illegible] colica passio [illegible] et [illegible] cause [illegible] de colica [illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] in statu [illegible] boreali [illegible] et [illegible]

Et ex fumositatibus stipticis et ex omnibus rebus constrictivis [illegible] indigestibilibus
diffunt [illegible] et [illegible] et corrugare et [illegible]
[illegible] et causa [illegible] in [illegible] et similiter [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Signa
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Prognosticatio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

V

curetur primo mitigetur cum anodinis et mitigatiuis et resolu-
tiuis et finaliter cum narcoticis ¶ Secundo causa erit talis quod na-
tura non apponatur nisi in mag[illegible] [illegible] et quod administretur in
una quantitate et quod sint bene trita et quod medicina [illegible] moueatur
¶ Tertio erit talis [illegible] nullo modo potest agere suam [illegible]
actionem. Quarto magna erit [illegible] ¶ [illegible] quod satisfaciat sti-
et non debet [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] ¶ Quinto [illegible] quod [illegible]
sint ex mala [illegible] quod [illegible] alterand[illegible] [illegible] in rebus et potibus
[illegible] mollibus et si fuerit mala [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
vel formam [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] causa erit [illegible] quod apponendi [illegible]
soluta et calefactoria debilia et [illegible] fiat a principio ad for-
tiora et [illegible] augmentatur a calefactiuo [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] calefactoria apponendi et si
[illegible] [illegible] fortia et postea euacuetur et si fuerit cum
[illegible] [illegible] quod mollificetur et postea cum [illegible] euacuetur
[illegible] [illegible] calefactoria et balnea [illegible] ¶ [illegible] quod cum calefactoria
[illegible] calefactoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] calefacto-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapor [illegible] ¶ [illegible] erit talis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapor [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
et est causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] curat [illegible] [illegible] medicinis a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bono vino et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malue [illegible] [illegible] coriandri
[illegible] [illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat sacellus cum [illegible] et furfure [illegible] [illegible] liquori-
et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat sacellus
cum sale [illegible] vel cum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia de
basilica deinde [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia de [illegible] deinde
fiat [illegible] de malua vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo vel
et furfure et [illegible] et [illegible] mollificatiua deinde [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

vino vel cum pluribus. Item si fuerit ex mala complexione calida alterata cum
lenitivis diureticis et mundificantibus que pellunt urinam cum lactucis [illegible] et
aqua ordei et vino [illegible] limphato et similibus et si fuerit ex ma-
la complexione calida cum materia fiat sicut dictum est in capitulo tali et si fuerit
propter retentionem [illegible] fiat clisteri [illegible] et ex ipsis libera fiat
[illegible] sive [illegible] et [illegible] et cassiafistula et similibus.
Item si aqua fuerit [illegible] fiat clisteri [illegible] si addatur [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] dulcium amigdalarum [illegible]
[illegible] digeratur in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aceto
[illegible] calamenti [illegible]
et abiciat [illegible] Item florum [illegible] flore
viole flore [illegible] lignum [illegible] passularum [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] fiat decoctio et in decoctione
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
benedicta et theodoricon [illegible] cum aloe [illegible]
et turbith [illegible]. Item si fuerit debilitas [illegible] gallie [illegible]
[illegible] cum polipodio [illegible] turbith [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
[illegible] Item si fuerit ex ma-
la complexione [illegible] et [illegible] pulleis [illegible]
[illegible] et vino forti et similibus et si fuerit mala [illegible]
fuerit cum materia fiat sicut dictum est in capitulo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] turbith [illegible] in vino et si fuerit ex [illegible]
fiat clisteri dictum in capitulo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] calamento et similibus
[illegible] et [illegible]
et vinum [illegible] balneum [illegible] ramo [illegible]
et si fuerit cum [illegible] fiat clisteri [illegible] in capitulo [illegible] et si
fuerit ex debilitate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] diagalanga diacanthos [illegible]
[illegible] diacalamento diaciminum [illegible] vini [illegible]
Nota quod in balneis debet [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] diafragma et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est balnea [illegible] sunt valde bona et si [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] de betonica [illegible] calamento
sulphure origano et maiorana. Item [illegible]
[illegible] clarificatio. Notandum
quod balneum [illegible] in balneo
[illegible] et ita [illegible]

mictat dolorem aque aut dulcis vel et luet aqua salsa magis fri-
mat urinam intestini. Et dulcis vel aqua apparet hamo inutiles et simila
que est. [C]ecundo intelligendum quod colica passio vel per eandem causam lapidis in
intestino continuo sed hoc est de [f]luxu contingentibus et in utroque vel
frigidi vinoz que vero ibidem generatur propter latitudinem meatuum et quia
calor est debilis vel fere nullus ad mundificandum et ideo non inde
alt. Unde capitulo continuo invenimus aut et vesica et pud
nemo. Est strictura meatuum et quia sufficientibus emorroid ad illud
locum et quia eodem etiam in vesica ideo valor fortis in pud
corpore aut non est intra et hic meatus sunt lati et calor est
fortis sicut per lapidem generatur in intestino aut fluxu in rarefacti
fortis sicut per lapidem continuo in intestino aut fluxu causis
dictatur illud hic est post et quia non est intra inspissa et dicit
quod potentia calor potest esse fortis calor quando fortis agere in ma-
teria inspissata resoluit quod est subtilis et [v]iscosum induratur et ita
generatur lapis in intestino post eam vel velut
generat lapis ergo causatus in intestino. [T]ercio notandum quod in-
carnatus et vlcera de [f]luxu contingentibus
capitulum habet locum continuo sed post replere et ita colicam
induratur fit ideo cum est intus plectoricam et vehementer expulsivam
est debilis tum non capacitas habet vehementer attrahendi habet quod
[Q]uarto intelligendum quod habet
manifeste duplex sed post continuo
colica et yliaca sunt passiones multe et replecionales ili-
aca et possunt adhuc a mala complexione sine materia. mala
quod fundit et hec est modus quia mala qualitas calida indu-
rat subtiliando et frigida constringendo et stricte inde-
rando coronisat et humida opilando et ita mala qualitas
in hoc quod sine materia potest colicam et yliacam inducere ut dictum
est in [Q]uinto advertendum quod colica frequentius generatur quod fleuma quia
est in syma et quia magis adurunt et quia fortius et hic colica sunt
tam intestina et fleuma non mittatur intestinum non mittitur
colera ad intestinum ut eam mundat sed ut feces stimulet et expel-
lat et ita colica vena a fortibus expellatur et habet fleuma mitta-
tur ad intestina non tamen mittitur ut abluat et [m]undat sed quod [m]adidat
et lubricando intestinum afferat et ita non est de fleuma in
intestinis et de colera in intestino ad aliud vero et ad aliud intestina
mittitur. [S]exto notandum quod habet colica causa in suis
et ita urina debet esse remissa intensior [illegible]
ut est dictum que alio modo tangitur et [illegible]
calidis et debilitat virtutes et ideo in istis passionibus
frequenter debent medicine dari propter tincturam urine quod in strata
non sit sicut est [S]eptimo notandum quod vomitus est in alia passione
in colica quia passio quod pars inferior est opilata et ita

Non possunt expelli per instrumenta tamen est [illegible] appellatur [illegible] et hoc [illegible] pessimi et mortales [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] diversa nationum [illegible] bonitas [illegible] [illegible] passionibus [illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] et corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in isto casu [illegible] diverse [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] morbi et [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum xxv de Mirachia

Mirachia est passio ypocondriaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirachia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum xxvi de lumbricis

Lumbrici et serpentes et similia [illegible] generantur [illegible] in corpore humano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et similia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est omne illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] generantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generantur [illegible] et generantur [illegible] lumbrici et [illegible] et generantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbrici longi [illegible] [illegible] et appellantur [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] generantur [illegible] lumbrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

V

ubi dum manum suam posuit et si morsu manifestantur et
sunt mali valde. Item cum non perforat in intestinis nec
exit tunc generantur vermes rotundi et lati et cucurbitini
ascarides seu cucurbitini quod idem est. Signa. Signa sunt
sequentia vermium quod sunt [illegible] a sompno et [illegible] in vigiliis a
sompno [illegible] in sompno et patiuntur stridorem dentium [illegible]
masticant sicut si haberent cibum in ore et [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] et terribiles et [illegible] et [illegible] Item in vigiliis
[illegible] patiuntur [illegible] in [illegible] et alienationem dolorem et [illegible]
morem et emissionem salive et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de nocte et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnum dolorem in capite patiuntur et [illegible]
vermes [illegible] naribus et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et est stupor [illegible]
est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plura [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] passiones et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et mordicat et [illegible]
[illegible] si fortiter [illegible] in ano [illegible] et si sunt in
intestinis superioribus extenditur dolor ad [illegible] et ita de mediis [illegible]
[illegible] dolor in medio loco. Pronostica. Vermes [illegible]
est de natura sua semper sunt mali [illegible] et qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et qui sunt [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt esse boni nec [illegible]
[illegible] vermes [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vermes in febribus aut sunt in principio aut in medio
aut in fine si in fine aut sunt vivi aut mortui si vivi
malum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortui bonum est quod [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt esse [illegible] morbi si [illegible]
in fine apparent et sunt vivi bonum est [illegible] vermes [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] sunt mortui
malum est [illegible] [illegible] est. Item [illegible] apparent
in medio morbi [illegible] est malum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] est malum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vermes. Item [illegible] malum est [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et ita [illegible] et magis [illegible]
et ita [illegible] molestat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

et [illegible] et [illegible] antiquum et vini. In eodem iuxta [illegible] .
[illegible] cxxv. In prima vero istius dicta et [illegible]
[illegible] ut illa [illegible] In toto tempore detur [illegible] in q
[illegible] diurnis et [illegible] aceto. q [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] fiant
suppositoria et clisteria et si [illegible] vomitus autem
[illegible] et [illegible] lac ad potandum duobus
diebus vel tribus et post in illa hora detur [illegible]
amare [illegible] sic est aloe vel mel quod aloe [illegible]
[illegible] vel detur semen [illegible]. Item quod sic [illegible]
[illegible] de novo detur semen zedoarii [illegible] ad potandum [illegible]
[illegible] vel vino [illegible] omnes autem [illegible]
[illegible] vomitus cum [illegible]. Ista que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] amara [illegible] folia persici et [illegible]
[illegible] lupini amigdale amare [illegible]
[illegible] et intra [illegible] aqua [illegible] et
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible] et fiat clistere et [illegible]
[illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] vomitus [illegible] in multis
[illegible] fiat suppositorium de [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible] cla
[illegible] de [illegible] vomitus aqua salsa [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible]
illa [illegible] et [illegible] aloe [illegible]
et [illegible] pulpa [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible]. Lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clistera [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] vermes [illegible]
[illegible] apponatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sal
[illegible] zedoaria galanga [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] vendat
[illegible] est. Item [illegible] vermes sunt [illegible] [illegible] ca.
[illegible] et malorum et
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. In [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat clistera de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

semine [illegible] vel semine [illegible] ut dictum est in fine [illegible] vermis
[illegible] serpentes et si [illegible] corporis quadrupe-
d[illegible] ibidem generatur [illegible] modum dictum [illegible] intellige quod vermes
generantur sicut generantur lapides in renibus et vesi-
ca cum [illegible] est grossa et viscosa in renibus et vesica et
et calor est fortis generantur lapides quia calor fortis incendit
digerit et ita exalat subtilia et residuum quod est grossum et
ita non [illegible] ad plenam digestio-
nem [illegible] sicut dictum est et ita [illegible] lapi-
des. Si autem [illegible] debilis [illegible] ita est de renibus
[illegible] est [illegible] viscida et [illegible] et calor fortis [illegible]
[illegible] digerere et assimilare [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] indigestionem
et [illegible] calidis et [illegible] sufficit [illegible] et ita
[illegible] putrefacta
et ebullita generantur vermes et ita [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] generantur [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] et
[illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] vermes possunt ¶ 4o notandum quod [illegible] sumpta sunt amara
[illegible] vermes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinem amaroris ¶ 5o quia
[illegible] amara [illegible] vermes et ita [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] amara [illegible] et [illegible]
¶ [illegible] notandum quod vermes magis generantur in in-
[illegible] quam in senectute primo propter malum regimen quod [illegible]
magis in [illegible] et ita [illegible] generatur [illegible] materia
[illegible] et [illegible] calor fortior est quam est [illegible] ¶ 7o
notandum quod vermes [illegible] generantur in autumpno [illegible] plus
[illegible] et [illegible] est magis inordinata et [illegible] et hu-
[illegible] propter debilitatem caloris et ita plures vermes generantur
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad ea et [illegible]
[illegible] magis credunt ¶ 8o notandum quod vermes non
[illegible] singulis [illegible] sed in [illegible] et intestinis et quia
ibi [illegible] in [illegible] et calor [illegible]
et in [illegible] est [illegible] et si albi [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ 9o intellige quod licet vermes generantur
a calore innaturali [illegible] naturalis est ¶ 10o
notandum quod vermes [illegible] incitationem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] capitis [illegible] et

ut aper habet colligantiam cum cerebro et sic sed virtute sympathie [illegible]
cum appetitu per syncopam et oculos consumatur ad totum corporis delegatur
debilitas. Sed ubi non [illegible] dimatur [illegible] spectat sed ut [illegible] sed ut [illegible]
[illegible] quia nullus autem nec [illegible] nec [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible] de [illegible] medicine et alie [illegible] quod
sunt approximatur cum ad cor. Capitulum [illegible] de passionibus ani.

Dissiones ani [illegible] est de [illegible] sed sunt emoroides
[illegible] apostemata condilomata attritio [illegible] ragadie [illegible]
fistula que [illegible] ani [illegible] ad [illegible] de emorroydibus
emorroydes est fluxus sanguinis per venas que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] a vena [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] alie sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible]
fluxus et [illegible] fluxus [illegible] fluxus emorroydarum et quod fluxus
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et corruptis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] fluxus
[illegible] sunt fluxus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Similiter fluxus [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
statim [illegible] sunt Cause [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et similia
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
venas et [illegible] fluxus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] emorroydarum [illegible] [illegible] de sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ad [illegible] et [illegible] de sanguine et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt de [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt [illegible] Signa emorroydarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et dolor et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut ragadie et similia
et [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] infra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent. Pronosticatio.

[illegible] dicunt [illegible] post [illegible] fluunt si [illegible] subito
[illegible] magnum periculum est [illegible] pessime [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus est [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] omnes sunt [illegible]
illa est [illegible] et [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] habet [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et ita de aliis causis [illegible] post
[illegible] fluxus
[illegible] aut fluxus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Cura [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] magnus
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnia
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et fluxus
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et

si vero est frigida cum butyro et theodoricon et eup(atorio) [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sedat in aqua. Vel fiunt decocta [illegible] cum [illegible]
calamento [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amigdal. vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel cum [illegible] vel fiat emplastrum de [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] gallino vitelli [illegible] [illegible] medulla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sale [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] et si fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si ita non valet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] album [illegible] [illegible] bulliat in aqua
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dubio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolor sit magnus [illegible] [illegible] sedat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] amigdal. dul. et cum medulla [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] et gallin(e)
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum sedat dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat
emplastrum et de super apponatur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et album ovi et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et farina
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de super apposita [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] de super apposita [illegible] valet [illegible] diaculon [illegible]
[illegible] apposito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sedat [illegible] [illegible] De capite

an[illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et folium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat emplastrum [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et oleum [illegible] et fiat emplastrum et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleum de
[illegible] et [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est de fistula De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

fiunt ex excoriatione cutis. aliud per autem tempore molles [illegible] et quod
fiunt flegmone et inflammatione appellantur [illegible] et quod [illegible]
appellantur [illegible] [illegible] Respondeo [illegible] de fissuris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] est de [illegible] emorroydarum. de ragadiis ragadie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt in ano [illegible] sed tumore et [illegible]
fiunt ab emoroydibus [illegible] emoroydes [illegible] est [illegible] tumore
[illegible] ragadias [illegible] possunt [illegible] ulcera fissuras et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorosas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut fluxus emoroydarum aut [illegible] fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bono. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et fiat unguentum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fiat unguentum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de paralisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et subito et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sedeat in aqua ubi fuerit [illegible] balaustiorum [illegible] et [illegible]
et postea intingatur [illegible] et [illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible]

De exitu ani Longaon egreditur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] sedeat [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita in [illegible] et sedeat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat pulvis et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

De pruritu ani [illegible] et
[illegible] est et [illegible] et [illegible]
est et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

De fistula ani

[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
Fistula [illegible] in ano [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fistula et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in ano [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fistula [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fistula [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible]

Completa est h[ec] particula [illegible]

Auxilio dei incipit sexta [pars] in qua agitur de passionibus [illegible] et incipit a passionibus capitis et continet capitula [illegible]

¶ Capitulum primum de mala complexione capitis ¶ Capitulum 2m de capitis dolore ¶ Capitulum 3m de apostemate capitis ¶ Capitulum 4m de fluxu [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 5m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 6m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 7m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 8m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 9m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 10m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 11m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 12m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 13m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 14m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 15m de [illegible] ¶ Capitulum 16m de [illegible] Capitulum I

De mala complexione capitis

Caput est membrum principale [illegible] in quo virtutes animales [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Summa [illegible]

[illegible] Practica [illegible]

[illegible] Cura [illegible]

lant [illegible] ab omnibus rebus [illegible] et dum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]
et omnia [illegible] et [illegible] bestiales et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab omnibus [illegible] et [illegible] portulis
[illegible] et [illegible] et ab omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] aquosis et [illegible] aliud [illegible] potest aqua [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] de mane et post [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliud [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

mastic'. radic' feni'. reg° liquiric' storac' c̄ruga tay ana ℥ iiij. fiat
decoct° et colatur et reddat in aceto fortissimo vini et notatur
[illegible] fe. cupas. stilos assata rasie alsum ana ℥ iij. spica
nar. squinanti calamu aro. lacte ana mazis. cinnamo. stafisagria.
map. ana ℥ iij cinamomo gariofil. ℥ j. simul cum vetteris et totum
sandal' muscatell' camphore ana ℥ j. mell. ro. lb c. s. sumat
z tunc lb j. fiat sol. lb ij. lacte et aceti pondus sunt ℥.
iiij. in dicta decoctione fit. Ite aqua [illegible] dec. rosis ana ℥ j.
et ℥ j. lacte spice unde. sol' [illegible] sol' absinth. sol' [illegible]
ana ℥ j. comede ad quantit. et fiat potus et post [illegible]
sive [illegible] ℥ b. [illegible] ℥ iij. [illegible]
[illegible] et volatilia similia assa [illegible] illa [illegible]
in aqua et sal [illegible] de lignis aloes [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
mustarda et [illegible] et aq° limonum et vino
et [illegible] et [illegible] castaneis assis et valet
ca. infusis in vino et [illegible] rasuris corticis [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] de cupa[illegible]
[illegible] et de alsinthi° et [illegible] et lacca [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et similibus [illegible]
[illegible] de mala [illegible] clausio.
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ventilabrum
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible]
Cum dubitaret aliquis [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
et talis est ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita mala [illegible]
[illegible] de ingenio [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] non est equalis
[illegible] a [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap(itulu)m ydropisis

O[illegible] ... Causa ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

de debilitate capitis

[illegible]

de dolore capitis

[illegible]

clarificatio

[illegible]

[illegible] et in apostemate spatule [illegible] fellis color [illegible] et facies [illegible] ad [illegible] et color [illegible] pro adustione [illegible] ad desperationem.
[illegible] et [illegible] apostemate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum iii de apostemate spine

[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] Signa [illegible]

et si est in contrario non est sic. si si est in urina [illegible] urina [illegible] et [illegible] **Pronosticatio** [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] **Cura** [illegible]

[illegible]

Ista iuleb; cocta sic arteros et viol' et rosata mistra. ysop [illegible]
vel post dicta m. nec [illegible] apota et sic arteros et sir' viol' et
postea preparatur q' [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et diagredium et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] sic. Re-
cub' ʒ. j. [illegible] lacte [illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible] q' succo [illegible] et succo
absinthii et [illegible] in mane et [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. s.
[illegible] ʒʒ sal' [illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible] q' succo [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] post lapis [illegible] sic. Re. [illegible]
[illegible] flor borr' flor buglos' flor viol. [illegible] passar [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ij. [illegible] et bulliat in aq. et [illegible] et
[illegible] cassiafis [illegible] tamarindi ʒ. j. et de
[illegible] [illegible] dierb; [illegible] [illegible]
Post [illegible] venit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] resolutiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] venit ad statum [illegible] [illegible] et appo-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ol' de mast-
ic et de [illegible] et [illegible] venit ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliat [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulatim ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible]
et ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolutiva [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. s.
[illegible] et bulliat in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pet° lilii [illegible] an ʒ ii [illegible] asari [illegible] absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] buglosse [illegible] an ʒ i et [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ i [illegible] calami aromatici cassie ligne
[illegible] an ʒ ii
[illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] et
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] melle [illegible] an ʒ
[illegible] gallinacei an
ʒ i et fiat emplastrum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti [illegible] et feniculi [illegible]
[illegible] et mollificata [illegible]
paulatim [illegible] an ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] an ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in collo [illegible]
[illegible] maior [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pessima ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiant [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] flegmata [illegible] aqua
[illegible] et mediam [illegible] et oleo [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in collo et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat emplastrum de [illegible]
et de [illegible] narracio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] est in collo [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ¶ Et aut [illegible] alii [illegible] fiunt [illegible] fiunt [illegible] et intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] tunc fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] ab [illegible] et ab aliis
membris et si ab aliis membris si ab aliis membris tunc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab intestinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sang[uis] ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine et
ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestina
Et hoc aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indiget [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod ista in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] de fluxu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alii [illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii est [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]
alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible]
alii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus fiunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Signa [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolore et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita de [illegible] et de intestinis et si de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] paulatim et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Differ[enti]a aut[em] [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
et [illegible] intestinorum et aliorum membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est sicut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

s[e]quitur quod sicut ut sanguis purissimus et medius fetor et si est
generalius fetor est maior et purissimus et in quantum maior est. Confor-
tatio purificatio. videlicet tempore quod ad timorem [illegible] cum equalis
quod et in qualibet fluxu et in omnibus quod [illegible] a corde [illegible]
fluxus attendunt de natura sua secundum formam fortificare virtutem [illegible]
[illegible] restrictio si fuerit cum debilitate et cum [illegible] [illegible] et cum
[illegible] simplicitate cum debilitate subito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unus
valeat tollere. Curatio. [illegible] fluxus veteris sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiat in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similia. Item [illegible] [illegible]
quod omnis fluxus cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad calorem et
ad [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinis [illegible]
sunt ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balaustie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medicamina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] margaritarum coralli albi et rubei sandali
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in omni fluxu
[illegible] fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est Clarificatio. [illegible] [illegible] quod fluxus [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] de calore et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Ordo [illegible] quod fluxus [illegible] [illegible] fit et
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] Ex [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] differentiam [illegible]
[illegible] diffinitio [illegible] separata [illegible]
et ita [illegible] diffinitione [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum v. de ydropisi

Ydropisis est error virtutis immutative in toto corpore [illegible]
virtutis digestive in epate et ita ydropisis est error virtutis
digestive in epate [illegible] quod virtus digestiva [illegible]
[illegible] differentie [illegible] differentia [illegible]
[illegible] assimilative [illegible] differentia [illegible] et [illegible] differentia
[illegible] et [illegible] assimilatio [illegible] legitur [illegible]
libro suo de virtutibus naturalibus [illegible] membris
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ydropisis [illegible] apostema [illegible]
et [illegible] seu inflata vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible] virtus digestiva epatis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis est error virtutis digestive in epate [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ydropisis et
[illegible] et [illegible] error virtutis immutative in
toto [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et est mala [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
in epate et [illegible] virtus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ita est de [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est de
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

IV

[illegible] ... **causa** ... [illegible]

... **Signa** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

cumini [illegible] ana 3. j. [illegible] nas. calami aromatici [illegible]
[illegible] ana 3. j. sandali [illegible] 3. ij. et utere eo. In
omnibus [illegible] sunt utilia [illegible] et [illegible]
In agnis et omnibus animalibus [illegible] et gallinis et fasianis
et post [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et serpillo et [illegible]
et salvia et nasturcio calamento [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia ista utilia [illegible] fortissimo [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] balnea [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et ipsum sufficiebat ... In tercia vero ... In fine ... [illegible]
et nichil medicamine nullo alio indigentur quod est [illegible]
[illegible] quod sol' [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] euforbii [illegible]
[illegible] et fiant [illegible] Qualiter [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] infunditur per duos digitos [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat foramen draconale ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] foramen [illegible]
[illegible] foramen [illegible]
et [illegible] canal. per foramen [illegible]
capud canal et [illegible] foramine et [illegible]
paulatim [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] paulatim et [illegible]
[illegible] finaliter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] medicamina [illegible] et illa
[illegible] cura preposita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] et [illegible] fiant [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
In [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] ʒ. iiii. [illegible] i. et
s. et [illegible] morelle et
[illegible] et [illegible] et sandal' et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] flor. [illegible] flor. viol' [illegible] ʒ. i et [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ.
[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ʒ. i.
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ... fortissimo ...
[illegible] ... ratione ... dictum ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... Antequam ...
[illegible] ... fiat ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] et camomilla et mellilotum ... et ita et [illegible] ...
fiat [illegible] ... et ... fiat
[illegible] ... et ruta et [illegible] ... fiat
[illegible] ... et ... et ... possunt ... et
[illegible] ... fiat ...
[illegible] ... et fiat ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... sal ... an. ʒ i.
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et in ... et in ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible]
et [illegible] ... **Clum sira** ...
[illegible] ... vel [illegible] ... tumor ...
et [illegible] ... tumor ...
[illegible] ... tumor
[illegible] ... est error [illegible]
[illegible] ... est ...
[illegible] ... et tumor ...
[illegible] ... est morbus ...
[illegible] ... et ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... est morbus ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... error ...
[illegible] ... est ... mala
[illegible] ... et ... est ...
[illegible] ... est morbus ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] intrat et [illegible] [illegible] non inflat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item
[illegible] et [illegible] de calce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] si postea [illegible] calor
super [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non dissoluatur. Item [illegible] seu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in omni [illegible] calor solis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita sit [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]

Capitulum VI de ictericia · c. xxx

Ictericia est color cutis [illegible] sic morphea est [illegible]
cutis maculosa. Item differunt [illegible] morphea [illegible] colore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] et nigra. Item ictericia aut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sine ebullitione et sine pruritu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cutis [illegible]
cutis [illegible] sunt maculis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] citrina [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passiones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de febre citrina aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] a causa [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calor et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illa [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Signa** si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] est alba et color [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in splene et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] citrina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ne sit [illegible] [illegible] si citrina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ab [illegible] [illegible]
ne et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] est ab [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] albi ʒ. iiii. [illegible] lb. i. et [illegible]
[illegible] lb. ii. [illegible] flor[um] [illegible]
[illegible] passular[um] an. ʒ. [illegible] decocto [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fortificat [illegible] mastice et dragaganto an. ʒ.
[illegible] et [illegible] manna et cassia fistula tamarindi et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] similia dicta [illegible] istorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] herba dicta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de aquis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicta et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. iiii. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] salvie betonice
[illegible]
ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] passular[um] [illegible] an. ʒ.
[illegible] an. ʒ. [illegible] lb.
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

contra quod induxit medicum [illegible] de lingua in qua dicta [illegible] mol
lificata sed [illegible] evacuatur paulatim per hunc modum [illegible] aquam de
bitis aloe ana ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] spica nardi fol. absinthii fol.
ruthe calamum aromaticum masticis ʒ sal gemme ana ʒ s. confectatur
et fiant pillule et post [illegible] sive confectionibus de [illegible] ab ʒ s. usque
ad ʒ vi. [illegible] Generaliter [illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] florum [illegible]
[illegible] mol. [illegible] liquiritie [illegible] passule [illegible] ana ʒ i.
spice nardi [illegible] ana ʒ i. fiat decoctio et in decoctione [illegible]
[illegible] mirabolanorum kebulorum [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in aurora et [illegible] mediocriter et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alii et [illegible]
[illegible] dicta [illegible] et fiant [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et beta ʒ et.
spica nardi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Remedia
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] radix [illegible]
et in [illegible] ponatur [illegible] in [illegible] suo [illegible]
radix [illegible] et [illegible] fiat
[illegible] et [illegible] aceto [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tota et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de radice.
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] de radice.
¶ [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
Cura yliace pro splene [illegible] splene [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mane et
[illegible] ana. [illegible] flore [illegible] flor.
[illegible] fol. [illegible] passule [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ s fiat decoctio [illegible] et in decoctione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible].

frigida et calidum et colera dicitur in [illegible] Et si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] dyaloe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] si [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] distillatio aque de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota regio splenis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bullias [illegible]
In oleo [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] regio splenis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] **Passio** [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morphea et est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Ut dictum est in [illegible]
Et nota [illegible] morphea sit de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] subtilis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] ad [illegible]
corpus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] morphea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uno loco [illegible] et morphea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** Cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible] **[illegible]**

Splen est membrum [illegible] spongiosum **[illegible] de passionibus splenis**
[illegible] in sinistra parte corporis collocatum ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ordinatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ulcerum sic est rasura radicis et hepatis et similia [illegible]
more [illegible] multa alia. Sed sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] hendere [illegible] aut a splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore [illegible] **Sig.**
[illegible] dolor et [illegible] splene sunt [illegible] **S**[illegible] et [illegible]
et duritie [illegible] in splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durities [illegible] totam [illegible] sple-
nis [illegible] est [illegible] **S**[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] multa et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] color [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et tumor et pallor [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Pronostica.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splenetici [illegible] splenetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt splenetici [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] passionibus splenetice [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
alba et [illegible] in [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala
est **S**[illegible] splenetico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] passio splenetica in [illegible] [illegible] de facili [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultate [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
splene [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] **Cura.** Intelligendum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] valet splene [illegible] [illegible]
splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
splene **S**[illegible] [illegible] splene [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flore [illegible] flore
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] **S**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splene et [illegible]

VI

optime [illegible] medulle vituli et dure [illegible] gallinarum [illegible]
simul [illegible] [illegible] olei amigdalarum dulcium olei sisamini ana et
[illegible] cera et [illegible] [illegible] splenetici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt fe. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et intra [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad sple-
nem sunt ista [illegible] cortex arboris [illegible] lingua [illegible]
fe. [illegible] [illegible] capparis fraxini [illegible] [illegible]
et mediana cortex [illegible] et similiter ebuli et sambuci [illegible]
[illegible] albe [illegible] etiam artemisia absinthium [illegible] capillus veneris
[illegible] aqua [illegible] scolopendria et [illegible] et calamentum ceterac
[illegible] betonica [illegible] asarum camedreos camepiteos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nas-
turcium [illegible] et valet oxipiganum et flos salicis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] valet etiam ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmo vulpis [illegible] splene [illegible]
[illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tamarisci [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cortex tamarisci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cibaria sunt subtilia et sint desponsibus et in quantitate singulari et
simplicia. In omnibus autem quae potabit fiterini [illegible] [illegible]
autem fiunt in splene dolor [illegible] et [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible]
et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiant [illegible] sine [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] et in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splenis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubeo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] splenis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splenem In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a splene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sanguis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Attractione[m] q[ue] est [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Remissa et [illegible] et similia **Pronostica** [illegible] [illegible] pronosticare [illegible] [illegible] amorem [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Cura** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] **Capitulum de dolore**

II

Renum [?] debilitate [?] oppilacione cum materia malitia est calida [illegible]

[illegible]

et petrosillum salsa et carnes porcinas etc. Non salitas [illegible]
ce et inter carnes et caseum et legumina et [illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] et potus et minus calorem et vitet [illegible]
In [illegible] ubi inest alia in urina [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fluat [illegible] ad locum [illegible] minus [illegible] et non
[illegible] alia [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] coriandro [illegible] et menta et cardamomo [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et potet vino [illegible]
et vitulo lactante et omnibus avibus [illegible] degentibus in aquis et per
alia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et fistulas [illegible]
[illegible] et vino [illegible] et omnibus [illegible] sine albumine et [illegible]
[illegible] de loco [illegible] et de aquis, medie currentibus [illegible]
a [illegible] et vitet omnes cibos factos de pasta et omnem panem
azimum et omnem pinguedinem et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] non sit adusta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] libros duos [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **Regimen [illegible] de dolore renum, podagre et**
[illegible] opilationem renum [illegible] in sua ca[illegible]

I[illegible] et [illegible] dicta et [illegible] aut
sit subtilis clarus et [illegible] acetosus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **De pane** [illegible] sit de [illegible]
[illegible] et sit panis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnem panem azimum et omnes cibos factos
de pasta et [illegible] et lagana et [illegible] omnes
cibos factos de [illegible] **De vino**
Vinum sit clarum subtile odoriferum [illegible] et sit album et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et potet mane et sero [illegible] **De**
aqua [illegible] sit [illegible] clara fontana [illegible] turbata
et [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] **De carnibus** [illegible]
[illegible] sint [illegible] gallinarum [illegible] fasianorum [illegible]
et vitulus lactans et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] lactans [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] super omnia [illegible]
et [illegible] sine [illegible] sed [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] in olla nova in furno [illegible]
[illegible] **De piscibus** [illegible] omnes pisces [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sarracenum [illegible] dyanthos [illegible] musco plus q
musco an ℥ i. [illegible] et illud est [illegible] virtutes [illegible]
[illegible] omni alio medicamine et post [illegible] in tempore
[illegible] et in tempore [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum vino albo vel [illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] antiquam [illegible] ordeo
[illegible] saxifraga [illegible]
[illegible] post longum tempus [illegible]
et [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
et [illegible] in loco [illegible] ¶ In
[illegible] balsamo et [illegible]
[illegible] balsami ℥ i. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ii. et [illegible] de ramo et [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ii an
[illegible] ℥ s. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i. et s. [illegible] ℥ iii. fiat pulvis et ponatur in sacculo
[illegible] in tempore [illegible]
[illegible] in tempore [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ i. olei [illegible] ℥ ii. [illegible] ℥ i. fiat de
[illegible] ℥ i. et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i. vel [illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] fiat balneum et ibi ponatur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
et [illegible] ℞ olei de ramo [illegible]
olei [illegible] an ℥ i. [illegible] fiat [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] saxifragie [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ii. [illegible] et bulliat in oleo et [illegible]
[illegible] in oleo et [illegible] ponatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a dolore [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] vel [illegible] male ambulant [illegible]
Clarificatio [illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ex ebullatione ... vapor ... dolor renum ... dolor ... [illegible]

... et [illegible] dolor ... et [illegible] ... dolor ... [illegible]

... dolor renum ... [illegible]

Cap. ix de apostemate renum et vesice et passionibus virge. xii.

I [illegible] ... dolor ... [illegible]

... dolor ... [illegible] ... Signa ... [illegible]

... dolor ... [illegible] ... vesica ... dolor ... [illegible]

... urina ... [illegible] ... Prognostica ... [illegible]

... urina ... [illegible]

... Cura ... [illegible]

fiat clistere de malva mercuriali violis mot cassiafistula. Et sama
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
et seminis et [illegible] de ʒ [illegible] deinde [illegible] et alia [illegible]
fiat flomia de basilica [illegible] et [illegible] fiat
de [illegible] [illegible] Deinde fiat [illegible] [illegible] portul [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] an. lb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al. [illegible]
[illegible] malve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passarum [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] portul. an. ʒ. i. panis [illegible] lb. i. fi
at [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] flor [illegible] flor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] psillii ordei dragaganti an. ʒ. i. fiat decoctio [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] cassiafistula [illegible] tamarindorum an.
ʒ. i. et [illegible] [illegible] deinde fiat [illegible] [illegible] malve [illegible]
ʒ. i. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] psillii et [illegible] ordei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farine ordei et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farine ordei et [illegible] et
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] de [illegible] lilii [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordei [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] et ordei et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sine magno dolore et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] In illo [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
flomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lilii et [illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] lilii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

lumbaria quia et orina videt omnem [illegible] abscessus et si in est fistula
passim [illegible] [illegible] duo si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et formica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] floribus [illegible]
[illegible] clapisita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui habet apud in renibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore et renes [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] supra et infra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnem [illegible] renum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] renum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] renum et vesice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ca[illegible] de ulceribus renum et vesice

Ulcera fiunt in renibus et vesica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut sanies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiunt in renibus [illegible]
dolor [illegible] et in [illegible] et sanies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina et
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor in [illegible] et sanies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab urina [illegible] [illegible] alba et urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pronostica [illegible] renum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ulcera [illegible] [illegible] renes et vesica et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ulcera renum et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

II

ind et vesice [illegible] flebotomia de basilica [illegible] de
[illegible]
[illegible] loci illa [illegible] mundificat [illegible] ordei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mundificat
[illegible] de sale et melle et
[illegible] lac [illegible] et post [illegible]
et [illegible] lac [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sandali [illegible] et simili
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ordei
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] lacte et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et omnia [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et aq. ordei et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et omnibus [illegible] et [illegible] de aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clavisica. [illegible] lac
[illegible] et [illegible] et pulmonis et aliorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] pulmonis et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aq. [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel aliud [illegible] vel [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et subito [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

et lavetur cum aliquo [illegible] fiat [illegible] possint [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] calidiores et fortiores et [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] et [illegible] sani.

Capitulum [illegible] de mictu sanguinis

Sanguis apparens in urina aliquando [illegible] ab [illegible] aliquando a renibus aliquando a vesica aliquando a [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] et aliquando [illegible] et aliquando [illegible] et [illegible] aliquid est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Causa [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] post laborem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Signa [illegible] ab [illegible] est sine dolore et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a vesica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit paulatim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible] [illegible] sanguis de vesica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] in urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible]

Capitulum vij de lapide renum et vesice

Lapis est morbus [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... Cause ... [illegible]

[illegible]

vesice et renum [illegible] sunt sicut arena et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] renis [illegible]
[illegible] et quod ipsa [illegible] lapis est de [illegible] Signa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] renum [illegible] dolor illarum [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] signa lapidis [illegible] et [illegible] est lapis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] lapidis signa et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arena [illegible] urina est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] differt a lapide vesice [illegible] lapide [illegible] [illegible] lapis vesice [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et est [illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapis sit in vesica et dolor [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in radice virge et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radice virge [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et quod lapis vesice est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolor est in renibus est dolor [illegible] in spina dorsi [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] renis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in vesica [illegible] [illegible] appellat [illegible] Pronosticatio [illegible]
[illegible] et vesice est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat debile et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dolore et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] renibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est lapis in collo vesice et non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] vesice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

inde de fractione lapidis [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et si
sunt mollia [illegible] [illegible] possumus [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt solide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] frangit lapidem sive lapis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a quibus [illegible] pulli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] aqua raphani distillata [illegible]
illa [illegible] habet [illegible] ita [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] malo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapidem est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] et sunt ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] raphani [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] distillata [illegible] a lapide [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

VI

Lapidis [illegible]

[illegible] eam bono regimine et bona dieta et [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] lapidem [illegible] lapidem [illegible]
in [illegible] lapidem [illegible] tamen [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] duas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortis et
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et in [illegible] in illa [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapis est
[illegible] et [illegible] foramine
[illegible] sunt ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
lapis [illegible] a foramine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] in ano et [illegible] digito [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] foramine [illegible]
et [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] bona [illegible] post
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

lapis non est viscosa si non esset [illegible] non posset coagulari
per humidi superfluitatem [illegible] non posset coagulari sed magis
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et ita reducit subtile et relinquit [illegible]
aut [illegible] et ita [illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] lapis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xiiii de passionibus vesice et incipit a diabetica passione

Diabetica passio est immoderata urine effusio [illegible] diabetica
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

a s[pecie]s et ita ... frigido et confortativa stomachi ... in stomacho
confortat. quia ubi ... ventris et debilitas ... circa ...
... potest ... ... aliqui ... ...
tate. ... et ... ita ... sit ...
alii ... et alii est ... ... paltarum
... ... et per ... ...
... est. ... ita ... ... et ... **Signa** ...
huius ... sunt ... ...
et ... ... est ... est ... calor ... ...
in ... et in ... et ... a ... et ... calidis ...
Prognosticatio. ... ita ... et ... ...
... et ... et debilitas ... ...
Cura. ... ita ... ut ... ad calorem ... ...
... ¶ ... ... fiat ... ...
... fiat ... ... et ... ...
... ... et ... ... ista ...
... fiat ... de ... ...
... ...
... ... fiat ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... mane ... et fiat ... et ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ...
... ... et ...
... et ... ... super ventrem ... ... et si est
... ... et ... ...
... et ... ... et fiat ... de laudano et ...
... et ... ... et ... ... et ...
... et fiat ... ... de ipsa ... et ... ...
... ... et ... ... fiat ... de ...
... ... et ... et ... ...
et ... mane et ... ... et ...
et ... ... et ... **Definitio** ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... **Causa** ... ...

iam vero rubea et mediocriter et in diabetica operatur urina rubea et mediocra, nunc tamen est [illegible] in hectica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diabetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diabetica [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] alba. ¶ Tertio nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Quarto nota quod in diabetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Quinto nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Sexto nota quod in diabetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ca^m xviii de stranguiria

Stranguiria est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diabetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate. Causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Similiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Secundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... **curatio** ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... **sti-frana** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap[itulum] ... de ill[is] qui ... lectos mingunt [illegible] ... dormiendo in lecto mingunt ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... **curatio** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xvi de dissuria

[illegible]

causa

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signa

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible]

Cura

[illegible]

sine illa ponatur in balneo sicut fiat [illegible] sed [illegible] sic [illegible]
sed oleum et ita de aliis [illegible] valet [illegible]
et oleum de balsamo et oleum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acuta vel aqua aut vinum [illegible]
ista possunt nocere. Item [illegible] quod duo sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc casu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] sed [illegible] sed ponatur [illegible]
[illegible] vel ponatur in sacculo et sacculus [illegible]
applicetur capiti [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] de eis [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] forte et ita de isto toto [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible]
aut vino [illegible] aut [illegible] sed [illegible]
et [illegible] aqua aut et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est.
[illegible] Item [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et forte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] ista
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Explicit hec particula cum dei auxilio.



Incipit liber vii de superfluitatibus [illegible] et de antidotis [illegible]

Capitulum i de [illegible] Capitulum ii de [illegible] et [illegible] Capitulum iii de [illegible] Capitulum iiii de [illegible] Capitulum v de [illegible] et [illegible] Capitulum vi de [illegible] et [illegible] Capitulum vii de [illegible] Capitulum viii de [illegible] Capitulum ix de [illegible] Capitulum x de [illegible] Capitulum xi de [illegible] Capitulum xii de [illegible] Capitulum xiii de [illegible] Capitulum xiiii de [illegible] Capitulum xv de [illegible] Capitulum xvi de [illegible] Capitulum xvii de [illegible] Capitulum xviii de [illegible] Capitulum xix de [illegible] Capitulum xx de [illegible] Capitulum xxi de antidotis [illegible] Capitulum xxii de antidotis [illegible] Capitulum xxiii de antidotis [illegible]

Capitulum i de [illegible]

V[illegible] [illegible] est nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

II

Cum igitur de amissione omnium istorum radix fecunditatis ita et defectu sterilitas et si habundat humiditas et [illegible] sterilitas [illegible] vel et si deficiat caliditas [illegible] sterilitas [illegible] capitulo [illegible] de sterilitate et maleficiatis [illegible] [illegible] masculis aut in [illegible] **Causa** [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible] aut ab [illegible] si ab [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] stabilis aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et **Signa** [illegible] sterilitas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita fit sterilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] et [illegible] et ita de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] longa [illegible] [illegible] in canone et in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et **Cura** [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

VI

cum [illegible] et [illegible] vesica [illegible] et si sint [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem [illegible] masculi vel [illegible]
[illegible] q tota manum et tota [illegible] et
[illegible] mala
[illegible] et [illegible] et primo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bullientis [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
et [illegible] bullito et balneis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] potissime [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et potissime [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] potissime
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ʒ. i. [illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] ii. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

-nculum et dormiat et quod evacuat superflua et bene firmat [illegible]
id respectu [illegible] continue [illegible] coitus [illegible] nocet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in de
[illegible] [illegible] quod plus nocet [illegible] corporis superfluus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et id corporis ut [illegible] superflua et id [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in superfluo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rursus [illegible] quod [illegible] spermatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nocet.
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est fortis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitatis et superfluus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] spermatis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod plus nocet in [illegible] [illegible] spermatis
quod [illegible] [illegible] sperma [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] superfluum.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis quod [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et id [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illud quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nocet quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sperma [illegible] superfluum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] notandum
quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] superflua [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
corporis [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et media
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] corporis [illegible] superflua [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est a medico [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Capitulum xi. de satiriasi et priapismo** [illegible]

Satiriasis est continua virge erectio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] priapismus est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sine appetitu et despicie[?] causa [illegible] cum sit frigidus siccus est [illegible] minor
et [illegible] quarto [illegible] si fortis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum minor est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est longus [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum minor est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sig[illegible] [illegible] causas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et si est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In estate [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In autumpno [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in estate [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

veneris aut non fit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus veneris in [illegible]
[illegible] Sexto notandum quod [illegible]
post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] appetitus est [illegible]
et non delectatio [illegible] appetitus aut non [illegible]
[illegible] delectatio et [illegible]
et [illegible] delectatio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et delectatio [illegible] Septimo notandum quod
minor delectatio est in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] delectatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Octavo notandum
quod [illegible] delectatio [illegible]
et in [illegible]
[illegible] Nono notandum quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Decimo notandum quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
illa [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et similibus

Cap^m. iii. de Gomorrea

Gomorrea est emissio spermatis involuntaria. [illegible]
est copiosior aut minor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
aut est [illegible] aut ab aliis membris [illegible] ab aliis membris
[illegible]
[illegible] Causa autem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] **Signa** [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aquosa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **C**[illegible]
membrorum [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nervorum et [illegible] est [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] et **I**[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] calor et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquosa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] **Pronosticum** **I**sta [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **V**[illegible]
Curatio [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] **V**[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **C**[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] ... calamus ... et ... flagella et ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible] ... clarificat ... [illegible] ... notanda ... [illegible] ... lectura ... [illegible] ... modo ... [illegible] ... sodomie ... [illegible] ... gomorra ... [illegible] ... sodomia ... [illegible] ... in gomorra ... [illegible] ... gomorra ... [illegible]

Capitulum iiii de pollucione nocturna

Pollucio est emissio ... [illegible] ... pollucio ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... pollucio ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... pollucio ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible]

[illegible] vel lavat[ur] [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] fiat flo[bo]ma [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] **E**rgo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] et valor sit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] est [illegible] habet valor sit
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **E**xtrema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Capitulum**

[illegible] de apostematibus et pustulis [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] **E**t [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] et mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **E**[illegible] **[illegible]**
[illegible] [illegible] **I**n [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

II

[illegible] malue et bismalue [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in aq. et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **contra dolores**
[illegible] cum oleo de camomilla [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] valor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cam. vi. de bubinibz et apstinib' virge

[illegible] cura [illegible]

[illegible] cura apstitus calor[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Falsitas [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum lvij de scriptura

[illegible]

Causa [illegible]

[illegible] Signum [illegible]

[illegible]

cum dixi minus quam rumpitur est repletio et est sine dolore et redit tamen
et est mollior in media inguinis carnosa et assimilis in carnosa
cum testiculus videtur augmentatus sine dolore et durities carnosa
cum est dura elongata ad modum virge [illegible] aut non redit
dato quod lavat Respondeo intestinalis aut ventosa et satis de
facili se lavat Respondeo differentia aut non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est cum si aliquis stet super pedes suos et impellit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si de facili ad impulsionem [illegible]
redeat [illegible] ruptura est et si non [illegible] est quod quidem videmus
tendere in inguine ad modum ovi et dubitaverit utrum sit [illegible]
vel ruptura tunc debemus [illegible] Respondeo et tunc cum
manum debemus [illegible] illud tendere et [illegible] manum et [illegible]
[illegible] et tunc debemus [illegible] ut tussiat ipse patiens
aut impellat [illegible] est et si cadit ruptura est
et si non [illegible] est quod aut [illegible] est mollificativa et [illegible]
est [illegible] et non de facili cadunt intestina in [illegible]
[illegible] cum ruptura de facili revertitur in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] carnosa est difficilior curationis de intestinali [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] nisi per [illegible]
et cum [illegible] valde [illegible] et appello
[illegible] labra [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] glutinetur et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] pauca [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et omnia [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt carnosa
[illegible] et [illegible] mollificativa super [illegible]
[illegible] farina [illegible] et [illegible] apponitur
[illegible] aut ventosa aquosa [illegible] carnosa [illegible]
magnum habet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in bursa testiculorum et [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] camomilla [illegible] et [illegible] apponatur
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] galle et [illegible]
[illegible] carnosa super [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] mollificativa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et intestina [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

alia urina et [illegible] alba [illegible] et si color vergat ad
ruborem saluus est [illegible] et si colorem vertit ad [illegible] et si flectat
ad albedinem et si urina ad liuorem et [illegible]
et liuidis urinis et [illegible] et similibus [illegible]
[illegible]
et ita [illegible] et labor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Pronostica. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible] Cura. In
[illegible] basilica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et aliud
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xv de nimio fluxu menstruorum

M[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] marcida [illegible] de facili [illegible]
[illegible] et si fuerit ex [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] colera [illegible]
[illegible] et si ex sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] et si ex fleumate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fleuma [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et si fuerit ex [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] sanguis et ma-
[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fleuma [illegible]
[illegible] **pro-**
nostico [illegible] fleuma [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] **cura** [illegible] fleuma [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible]
et [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et similia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

V

[illegible]

Capitulum x. de suffocatione matricis

Suffocatio [illegible]

Signa [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible]

prope sumpsi et alio. Et sic aut refrigerando corpora et calefaciendo [illegible]
[illegible] fit flemma de pulmone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et p[ro]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suffocatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] suffocat[ion]e et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notandum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Tertio nota quod suffocatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suffocatio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffocatio [illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulsu et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in suffocatione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffocat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suffocat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in suffocatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xij de vulneribus vulue

[illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... ita ... fiat unguentum ... et ... unguentum non possit attingere ...
... ita in ... et ... [illegible]
... fiat unguentum de ... et ... [illegible]
... et ... fiat unguentum ... ita ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible]

... non possunt ... *[illegible]* ... medicamina ... [illegible]
... dolore ... et ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible]

... vulnera ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

... vulnera ... et ... [illegible]
... et ita non ... et ita ... [illegible]
... in vulneribus ... et ... [illegible]
... in vulneribus ... non ... [illegible]

Capitulum xiiii de precipitatione ... [illegible]

M... precipitatione ... et ... [illegible]
... et ita ... sunt ... [illegible]
... est casus et precipitatio ... [illegible]
... casus ... et ... [illegible]

Nunc [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
et ita de aliis. **Situatio** autem sue [illegible] tunc [illegible]
tendens est in alto [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible]
tunc [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] nobilis [illegible] [illegible]
et si [illegible] fuerit corrupta tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinem
digitis et si foramen [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] foramen
[illegible] nulla disiunctio est ibi et si foramen est [illegible]
tunc est disiunctio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Prognosticatio.** [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] disiuncta et [illegible] si [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] **Curatio.** In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ab dicta [illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] est in alto
[illegible] fiat [illegible] in alto et si fuerit [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in loco suo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] dicta sunt in [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et ab [illegible] et ab [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta sunt **Clarificatio.**
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. **Cap. xviii de [illegible]**

interno

S[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interno et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] interno [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] simul aut plures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

et actiones ... Alexander. Et aut fiunt ex sola materia ... fiunt
aut ... per ... quendam aut per totum corpus ... per totum hoc est
per passiones notatas et manifestas ... et ...
aut ... ut est manus ... ut est manus
... aut manus ... aut ... aut ...
Et aut fiunt per ... tunc est ... morbum ... ad officiales
aut ... morbus ... tunc est ... mala ...
... aut ... aut ... aut ...
... aut sine ... Et aut fiunt morbi officiales tunc
est ... ad ... aut ... aut ...
... ad ... ad ... aut
... ad ... aut ... Et aut fiunt ex morbis quando
... ad ... aut ... Et aut fiunt ...
tunc est ... aut ...
Et ... fiunt ... aut ... tunc est ...
... Et aut fiunt ... est ...
... est ... aut ... ad ... est
... ad ... aut ...
... Et aut fiunt ...
... tunc est aut ... totum corpus ...
... tunc ... totum corpus tunc ...
... et ... et ... est ... et ...
... aut ... est ...
... aut ... Et aut fiunt ...
... aut ... morbos ... aut officiales aut ...
tunc ... morbos ... tunc ...
Et aut fiunt ... morbum ... aut ... aut ... aut ...
... et ... aut ...
aut ... sunt ... et ...
... manus ... aut ... aut
... Et aut fiunt ... morbos officiales tunc ...
... est manus ...
aut ... et ... aut ...
... est ...
... Et aut fiunt ... morbus ... Et aut ...
... aut ... Alexander ...
... est ... et ... et ...
... manus ... et ...
... manus ... aut ...
[illegible]

[illegible] ... **Signa** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... **Pronosticacio** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et de seda fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] balsamo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] et in hora [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et aqua fiat [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

bis malum paleat oculi et animi et fiat pressura et paulatim mel
fruct. de apro augusto omnino et melle eius mine sunt sunt intra
de stato [illegible] gula et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] fiat
[illegible] hold. Ita aut sunt [illegible] pro amplitudine unum eius
in multis balneis in aquis fixatis vel per rauda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fumat nunc repossi magis [illegible] bold. ac
[illegible] gladius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fumit [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in locis sunt addamus [illegible] capitula [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
Ut vero aut [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] sunt apud [illegible]
a alba gradum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] Cum
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
post mediam noctem et aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et dormiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Scarificatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est de parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apta ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] et passivum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et passio et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] est ut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] forma et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **Capitulum xv de regimine [illegible]**

Istud capitulum est de regimine [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
est et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] est et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] In ore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

In [illegible] parte [illegible] de [illegible] aborsus **causa** [illegible]
aborsus aut sunt extrinsece aut intrinsece [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aborsum [illegible]
[illegible] timor [illegible] saltat [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ad annos pubertatis [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] aut vomitus aut [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] forte [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aborsus
[illegible]
[illegible] **Signa** [illegible] aborsus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aborsus [illegible]
[illegible] aborsus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aborsus [illegible] mamilla
[illegible] mortuus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortificatio [illegible]
[illegible] **Pronosticatio** [illegible] aborsus [illegible]
[illegible] aborsus [illegible]
[illegible] aborsu [illegible]
[illegible] aborsus [illegible] masculo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in aborsu [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] aborsum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

II

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
clarissimus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ca[illegible] de difficult[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xvm de mola matricis

Mola est [illegible] et vocatur [illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] Signa [illegible]

[illegible] Pronosticatio [illegible]

[illegible] Cura [illegible]

baculorum possunt evacuari cum vomitu secundum [illegible] Raso [illegible]
generantur et suffocantur multum cum medela [illegible] aut [illegible]
et si aliquid evaserint [illegible] appellatur medela sine apta vel per
studium et [illegible] [illegible] corpore et ex tarda [illegible] vinum et
et calorem [illegible] [illegible] cum toto conatu et [illegible] ut dicit in
[illegible] Lombardie aut qui nimium laborat [illegible] sunt [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod omnes [illegible] per
sunt [illegible] per fontibus et herbis [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forte non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et forte de omnibus [illegible] faciat unum tamen [illegible] capitulum xv de sciatica passione

Gutta arthetica sciatica et podagra et ciragra magis
sunt dicuntur [illegible] si gutta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] distillat sicut gutta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gutte. Gutta [illegible] obtinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. arthetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et manuum et pedum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arthetica ab [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] sciatica aut appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sciatica
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] est in ligamentis et [illegible] manuum podagra
aut appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ligamentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arthetica obtinet nomen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] sub uno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa aut omnium istorum
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sunt sicut simplicia sed apud s[illegible] ... medici. q(uia) Raz(is) lap[illegible]
ampliand(o) ... dilatando ... semper ... et ... [illegible]
... medicinis sunt debiles ... natura ... [illegible]
debilitatio ... et ita plures debilis ... [illegible]
fortissima ... et fortis ... [illegible] ... aliorum ... [illegible]
est ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... in ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... in natura ... [illegible] ... a toto
corpore ... [illegible] **Sic.** [illegible]
[illegible] ... passio ... [illegible]
alii ... et nos ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
... dolore et ... et ita ... [illegible]
... alii ... et nos ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... et ita ... dolores ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... et ... [illegible]
... pulsus et ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible]
in ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... et ...
et ... [illegible] ... et ita ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... et ...
[illegible] ... et ... et post ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

hora matutinali et apte [illegible] sanguinea et etas adolescentie et tempus
vernale et possit gaudium et multiplicantur cibaria que generant
san[guinem] satis [illegible] quia [illegible] et sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] intus [illegible] et color
est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et pulsus est velox et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et laborat et [illegible] calor [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] satis [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et calor [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et multiplicantur cibaria que [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] racionabile
quia [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calor est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Prognostica° [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et omnes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et omnes [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] 16
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Vox raucior [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible] non [illegible] est in [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] apponatur [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] balnea et [illegible] balnea [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et bono [illegible] mala [illegible] apponatur [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] hora et in alia [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

esse tale efficiet quod causa eius[illegible] aut indigestio. Secundo est
est ventositas ista mansio quod sequitur istas passiones. Debet fieri
fleubotomia in vena de basilica. Deinde si potest fieri de ve
na que est subtus cauillam de parte opposita. Deinde fiat vomitus
deinde detur ei [illegible] laxatiua[illegible] et fiat in autumpno si videtur
expediens. Cura ista. Quando est cum calore et videtur venis fractis
de quando fit cum fluxu et videtur [illegible] quando est cum [illegible] et cum
[illegible] esse non videtur dicta a valde [illegible] [illegible] cura
quando [illegible] passione quod super [illegible] sunt. Sunt quolibet
[illegible] ad [illegible] attendimus. Cura quando est de sanguine. In primis si
[illegible] sit [illegible] videtur quod potest [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et vino [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] deinde fiat fleubotomia ex de [illegible] et in
[illegible] et deinde cum deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] aqua ro. et sandali. Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] dolor cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cura quando est de colera. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et cum quando [illegible] sunt in passione [illegible] deinde
fiat [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
ʒ. iii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olei sandali ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ. iii. [illegible] ʒ. iii. aqua ro. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
deinde [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible] ro. [illegible] [illegible] medicamine fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in passione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. i.
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ro [illegible] et fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

℞ [illegible] ℞. ramo mellil. ro. [illegible] an ℥ s. [illegible] ana
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] ita in aqua
q. s. et fiat fomentacio. et fiat ter in die. deinde vero fiant
[illegible] et similia **Cura vi. est**
[illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] et ante cibum et post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in die [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deinde fiat [illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ s. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. s. [illegible] ʒ.
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ s. [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ. i. [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ s. [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] ℞. [illegible] ʒ. v. [illegible] ʒ.
[illegible] ℞. [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. ii. [illegible] ʒ.
[illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. ii. [illegible] an ʒ. iii [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat massa et [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ. s. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. iii. deinde ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] deinde ℞. [illegible] an. ʒ. i.
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **C**[illegible] deinde [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. i. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. ii. [illegible] ʒ. i. q. s. et [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. ii. [illegible]
[illegible] q. s. et fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

V

fiat [illegible] an. ʒ. iii. conterantur [illegible] q. s. et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut salsa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicta sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] **iuvamentum in [illegible]** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] an. ʒ. i.
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **iuvamentum in [illegible]** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] **clarificatio**
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]